Suggestions for Using Crash Facts

Crash Facts is designed to meet the needs of different audiences. If you are unfamiliar with this report, here are some suggestions that may make it easier for you to find the information you are looking for.

Legislators:

Sections II though IX focus on particular traffic safety sub-areas (alcohol, seat belts, crashes involving motorcycles, pedestrians, etc.). Each section begins with a narrative that provides background, mentions highlights for the years, and discusses some legislative history (where appropriate). The first table in each section gives a 10-year history outlining the key parameters of the problem.

Students studying traffic safety issues:

Of all age groups, teenagers and young adults pay the heaviest price in traffic safety (in terms of deaths and injuries). Each section contains tables focusing on age of drivers and victims in crashes.

Law enforcement community:

There are over 500 city, county, and state law enforcement agencies in Minnesota. Each agency has access to its own reports on traffic crashes, but the data as a whole are brought together here. Table 1.24 shows statistical information arranged by county. Table 1.25 reports on the traffic crash experience of almost 200 cities with populations over 2,500.

Public health:

Traffic crashes cause deaths and injuries; they are the leading cause of death to people ages 1 to 34. *Crash Facts* contains many tables that show age and gender of drivers and victims as well as the contributing factors in crashes. Section II contains tables relevant to chemical dependency issues, in particular, alcohol use and crash involvement.

City and county government agencies:

County-specific information is in Table 1.24; city-specific statistics may be listed in Table 1.25. You may request additional information on traffic crashes in your county or city by contacting the Office of Traffic Safety at the address below.

Data availability:

Although this report presents a wide spectrum of information in more than 100 tables and figures, it may not answer every question. You may request additional data from the Office of Traffic Safety by submitting a formal request to the address below. Keep in mind that depending on the complexity of the data requested, it may take up to two weeks to receive a response back.

Requests should be directed to:

Minnesota Department of Public Safety Office of Traffic Safety 444 Cedar Street, Suite 150 St. Paul, MN 55101-5150 (651) 201-7076

MINNESOTA MOTOR VEHICLE CRASH FACTS

2007

A summary of crashes occurring on Minnesota roadways based on crash reports submitted to the Minnesota Department of Public Safety by investigating police officers and drivers.

Produced by:
Minnesota Department of Public Safety
444 Cedar Street, Suite 150
St. Paul, MN 55101-5150
(651) 201-7076
[TTY (651) 282-6555]
www.dps.state.mn.us/ots

© 2008, Office of Traffic Safety

For additional copies contact: Office of Communications Phone (651) 201-7575

Acknowledgements:

Many thanks to the Crash Records Section of the Driver and Vehicle Services Division at the Department of Public Safety for their excellent data quality control work. Thanks also to the State Patrol, the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, Sheriffs, Police Chiefs, and Medical Examiners for their assistance regarding alcohol-related crashes. And many thanks to all of the Minnesota officers and troopers who were on the scene of these traffic crashes. Their hard work and data reporting make this book a valuable document to traffic safety researchers, legislators, the media, and the public.

On the cover:

The red "Xs" on the cover represent locations of fatal traffic crashes from 2007. Maps plotting the fatal and serious injury crashes by Minnesota region are available to view online at the Office of Traffic Safety website: www.dps.state.mn.us/ots/. Click on "Crash Data and Reports" at the top of the page. This site also includes archived *Crash Facts* data from 1999 to 2007.



Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

Driver and Vehicle Services

Emergency Communication Networks

Homeland Security and Emergency Management

Minnesota State Patrol

Office of Communications

Office of Justice Programs

> Office of Traffic Safety

State Fire Marshal

Office of the Commissioner

445 Minnesota Street • Suite 1000 • Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101-5100 Phone: 651.201.7160 • Fax: 651.297.5728 • TTY: 651.282.6555 www.dps.state.mn.us

August 2008

Minnesota Motor Vehicle *Crash Facts* is a compilation and analysis of crashes that occurred on Minnesota roads in 2007. This annual report is an expression of the Department of Public Safety's (DPS) commitment to programs that promote traffic safety and its support for vigorous enforcement of traffic safety laws.

Crash Facts dissects the violent occurrences on Minnesota's traffic corridors to breakdown where, when and why these crashes occur and who they impact. The publication is a valuable resource for DPS and our partners to understand traffic trends and help us better direct enforcement and education efforts.

There were 510 motorists killed on state roads in 2007. Among those killed include four teenagers whose vehicle was broadsided by a semitrailer in Princeton prior to the 4th of July. Another fatality was a young man driving in Faribault County who lost control of his vehicle, crossed the median, struck a telephone pole and was ejected. He was not wearing a seat belt. The 2007 deaths also include 12 motorists who perished when the I-35W bridge collapsed in August. Not to be ignored are the 35,000 people that suffered injuries as a result of a traffic incident.

DPS is charged to promote traffic safety, and we take that charge seriously. Our partners — law enforcement agencies, engineers, emergency technicians and traffic safety stakeholders — have seen the harsh results of crashes and work hard to prevent them. But they can't do it alone. Preventing crashes and limiting deaths is the role of every Minnesota motorist.

The good news is traffic fatalities have dropped in recent years. The fatality rate per 100 million vehicle miles traveled (VMT) has decreased to less than one person (0.89) — among the lowest in the nation. Still, preventable deaths related to impaired driving resulted in 190 deaths; and another 195 victims killed were not wearing seat belts.

Crash Facts is a book of data. Behind this data are the stories of people whose lives ended in a horrific fashion. The information provided here is a call-to-action for every motorist to recommit to save driving behaviors and keep Minnesota roads safe. Always buckle up, drive at safe speeds, pay attention, and never get behind the wheel after drinking.

Michael Campion, Commissioner

Michael lauxion

Minnesota Traffic Crashes in 2007 OVERVIEW

This edition of *Minnesota Motor Vehicle Crash Facts* summarizes the crashes, deaths, and injuries that occurred on Minnesota roadways during 2007. The information provided in this book will assist you in traveling our roadways safely.

In 2007

- 81,505 traffic crashes were reported to the Minnesota Department of Public Safety (DPS)
- 150,941 motor vehicles and 204,989 people were involved in these crashes
- 510 people died and 35,318 people were injured
- Estimated economic cost to Minnesota: \$1,653,929,800

On an average day in 2007

- 224 crashes
- 1.4 deaths and 97 injuries
- Average daily cost: \$4,531,315

2007 crashes that were known to be alcohol involved

- 4.386 crashes
- 190 deaths and 3,252 injuries
- Estimated economic cost: \$314,125,400

Highlights from the 2007 Crash Facts edition

• Traffic fatalities increase slightly.

In 2007, Minnesota experienced an increase in traffic fatalities of 3.2 percent from the previous year. The 12 fatalities from the 35W bridge collapse were classified as traffic deaths and contributed to this increase. Traffic fatalities in Minnesota remain at epidemic levels - serving as a call-to-action for all motorists to buckle up, drive at safe speeds, pay attention, and never drive impaired.

• Safety belt use in Minnesota is 88 percent.

An observational study in 2007 showed that belt use by front seat drivers and passengers was 88%. This use rate may have been inflated as the survey was taken directly after the 35W bridge collapse. It is a known fact that seat belts save lives. While there is no 'primary' seat belt law in Minnesota – meaning officers cannot directly pull over a motorist for seat belt non-use – all motor vehicle occupants are urged to buckle up, every seat, and every ride.

• The fatality rate in Minnesota per 100 million vehicle miles traveled (VMT) remains low.

The VMT-based fatality rate for 2007 is 0.89. This is a slight increase from 2006 when the fatality rate was 0.87. The VMT fatality rate has shown dramatic improvement in the last four decades. In 1970 had a rate of 4.41, 1980 had a rate of 3.03, 1990 had a rate of 1.47, and 2000 had a rate of 1.19. This means that as more drivers travel more miles each year, the number of people killed in proportion to the number of miles driven has decreased.

CRASH FACTS ORGANIZATION

Crash Facts has a wealth of statistical information about traffic crashes in Minnesota. Follow this basic user's guide to navigate the book.

Introduction

Beginning on page 1, you will find introductory information including the history, societal costs, and general cause of crashes. You can use this information to find:

- How crash costs are estimated
- Contributing factors in crashes
- Historical analysis of traffic deaths over the last 35 to 40 years
- Licensed drivers by age (Table 2)
- Registered motor vehicles by category (Table 3)

Section I: All Crashes

Beginning on page 7, you will find the aggregate of all traffic crashes that occurred in Minnesota in 2007. Information provided includes:

- Historical information dating back to 1965 (Table 1.01)
- Contributing factors to crashes (Tables 1.09, 1.10 and 1.17)
- Holiday crashes, deaths and injuries (Table 1.28)

Section II: Alcohol-Related Crashes

Beginning on page 38, you will find data about impaired driving and traffic crashes. This section focuses on crashes involving alcohol and spells out answers to commonly-raised questions, including:

- Historical overview since 1980 (Table 2.01)
- DWI arrest statistics (Tables 2.02, 2.03, and 2.04)
- Persons killed and injured in alcohol-related crashes by age (Table 2.05)

Section III: Safety Equipment Use by Vehicle Occupants in Crashes

Beginning on page 51, you will find information on belt use by people in cars and trucks.

• This section includes a table showing observational seat belt use rates since 1986 (Table 3.01)

Section IV: Motorcycle Crashes

Beginning on page 60, you will find information on crashes involving motorcycles.

• Crashes involving all-terrain vehicles or mopeds are not included in this section.

Section V: Truck Crashes

Beginning on page 69, you will find information on crashes that involved a heavy commercial vehicle.

• Crashes involving pickup trucks are not included in this section.

Section VI: Pedestrian Crashes

Beginning on page 77, you will find information on motor-vehicle/pedestrian crashes.

Crashes involving a pedestrian/train or pedestrian/bicycle are not included in this section.

Section VII: Bicycle Crashes

Beginning on page 86, you will find information on motor-vehicle/bicycle crashes.

- Bicycle crashes not on public highways and roadways are not included in this section.
- Bicycle crashes not involving a motor vehicle are not included in this section.

Section VIII: School Bus Crashes

Beginning on page 91, you will find information pertaining to school bus crashes.

- This section focuses on crashes that involved a school bus as a "contact vehicle."
- Crashes where a school bus was indirectly involved are not included in this section. (Note: this data collection began in 2003; please see narrative for discussion)

Section IX: Motor Vehicle/Train Crashes

Beginning on page 96, you will find information pertaining to train crashes.

• Crashes that do not involve a motor vehicle are not included in this section.

Definitions:

The definitions section at the end of the book attempts to succinctly define key terms.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTION | | 1 |
|----------------|--|----|
| Figure 1 | Chart of Vehicles, Drivers, and Fatality Rates, Minnesota, 1962 - 2007 | |
| Table 1 | Number of Traffic Fatalities in Minnesota, 1910 - 2007 | |
| Figure 2 | Chart of Traffic Fatalities in Minnesota, 1910 - 2007 | |
| Table 2 | Number of Licensed Drivers in Minnesota, 2002 - 2007 | |
| Table 3 | Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in Minnesota, 2002 - 2007 | |
| I: ALL CRASHES | | 7 |
| | | |
| WHO was in | <u>volved</u> | |
| Table 1.01 | Traffic Safety Statistics Summary, 1965 - 2007 | 9 |
| Table 1.02 | Traffic Crash Trends, 2002 - 2007 | |
| Table 1.03 | 2007 Fatalities by Traffic Role, Gender, and Age | |
| Table 1.04 | Age and Gender of Persons Killed or Injured in 2007 Crashes | 12 |
| Table 1.05 | Age and Gender of Drivers in 2007 Crashes | 13 |
| Table 1.06 | Licensed vs. Crash-Involved Drivers by Age, 2007 | 14 |
| Figure 1.01 | Age and Gender of Persons Killed or Injured, 2007 | 15 |
| Figure 1.02 | Licensed vs. Crash-Involved Drivers by Age, 2007 | 15 |
| Table 1.07 | Drivers in 2007 Crashes by Age and First Harmful Event | 16 |
| Table 1.08 | Drivers in 2007 Crashes by Physical Condition | 16 |
| Table 1.09 | Single-Vehicle Crashes: Contributing Factors by Percent, | |
| | Within Driver Age Groups, 2007 | 17 |
| Table 1.10 | Multiple-Vehicle Crashes: Contributing Factors by Percent, | |
| | Within Driver Age Groups, 2007 | 18 |
| Table 1.11 | Persons Involved in Crashes by Type of Vehicle | |
| | Occupied and Injury Severity, 2007 | 19 |
| WHAT the c | onditions were | |
| Table 1.12 | Types of Motor Vehicles in 2007 Crashes | 20 |
| Table 1.13 | 2007 Crashes and Injuries by First Harmful Event | |
| Table 1.14 | 2007 "Hit-and-Run" Crashes by First Harmful Event | |
| Table 1.15 | 2007 Crashes by Traffic Control Device | |
| Table 1.16 | 2007 Crashes by Weather Condition | |
| Table 1.17 | Contributing Factors in 2007 Crashes | |
| Table 1.18 | 2007 Crashes by Light Condition | |
| Table 1.19 | 2007 Crashes by Road Surface Condition | |
| Table 1.20 | 2007 Crashes by Road Design | |
| Table 1.21 | 2007 Crashes by Diagram | |
| WHERE the | | |
| Table 1.22 | 2007 Crashes by Population of Area | 25 |
| Table 1.23 | 2007 Crashes by Type of Roadway | |
| Table 1.24 | 2007 County Crash Report | |
| Table 1.25 | 2007 Crashes in Cities of 2,500 or More Population | |
| WHEN they | <u> •</u> | |
| Table 1.26 | 2007 Crashes by Time and Day | 35 |
| Figure 1.03 | Total Crashes vs. Fatal Crashes by Time, 2007 | |
| Table 1.27 | 2007 Crashes, Fatalities, and Injuries by Month | |
| Table 1.28 | Holiday Crash Summary, 2002 - 2007 | |
| _ | | - |

| II: ALCOHOL - RE | LATED CRASHES | 38 |
|------------------|---|----------|
| Table 2.01 | Alcohol-Related Fatal Crash Summary, 1980 - 2007 | 40 |
| Table 2.02 | Impaired Driving Incidents ("DWIs") by Gender and | |
| 14010 2102 | by Area of State where Arrest was made, 1991 - 2007 | 41 |
| Table 2.03 | Impaired Driving Incidents ("DWIs") for Selected | 11 |
| 14010 2100 | Age Groups, 1991 - 2007 | 41 |
| Figure 2.01 | Percent of Impaired Driving Incidents ("DWIs") Committed | |
| C | by Offenders in Four Age Groups, 1990 - 2007 | 42 |
| Table 2.04 | Impaired Driving Incidents ("DWIs") by Age, 1991 - 2007 | 42 |
| Table 2.05 | Ages of Persons Killed and Injured in all Crashes | |
| | and in Alcohol-Related Crashes, 2007 | 43 |
| Table 2.06 | 2007 Alcohol-Related Fatalities' Level of | |
| | Alcohol Concentration by Traffic Role | 44 |
| Table 2.07 | Percent of Deaths, Injuries, and Property Damage Crashes | |
| | Determined to be Alcohol-Related, 1998 - 2007 | 44 |
| Table 2.08 | First Harmful Event in Alcohol-Related Fatal Crashes and | |
| | all Fatal Crashes, 2007 | 44 |
| Table 2.09 | Test Results of Drivers Killed, 1998 - 2007 | |
| Table 2.10 | Drivers Killed Who Tested .01 or Higher, | |
| | 1998- 2007 ("Any Alcohol") | 45 |
| Table 2.11 | Drivers Killed Who Tested Over the Legal Limit, | |
| | 1998- 2007 ("Over Limit") | 45 |
| Figure 2.02 | Killed Drivers Tested for Alcohol: Percent Over .01 | |
| C | Alcohol Level and Percent Over the Legal Limit, 1975-2007 | 46 |
| Figure 2.03 | Percent of Drivers Killed Who Had Been Drinking by Age, 2007 | |
| Table 2.12 | 2007 Driver Fatalities' Level of Alcohol Concentration by Age | |
| Table 2.13 | 2007 Alcohol-Related Crashes by Month | |
| Table 2.14 | 2007 Alcohol-Related Crashes by Roadway Type | |
| Figure 2.04 | 2007 Alcohol-Related Crashes by Time of Day | |
| Figure 2.05 | 2007 Alcohol-Related Crashes by Day of Week | |
| Table 2.15 | 2007 Alcohol-Related Crashes by Time of Day and Day of Week | 50 |
| III: SAFETY EQUI | PMENT USE BY VEHICLE OCCUPANTS IN 2007 CRASHES | 51 |
| Table 3.01 | Percent of Front Seat Occupants Wearing Safety Belts, | |
| 14010 3.01 | by Date of Observation Study, 1986 - 2007 | 52 |
| Table 3.02 | Motor Vehicle Occupants Killed or Injured | 52 |
| 14010 3.02 | by Ejection Status and Injury Severity, 2007 | 53 |
| Table 3.03 | Motor Vehicle Occupants Killed or Injured, | |
| 14010 3.03 | by Age and Injury Severity, 2007 | 53 |
| Figure 3.01 | Safety Equipment Use among Motor Vehicle Occupants | |
| 115010 3.01 | Killed and Injured by Age, 2007 | 54 |
| Table 3.04 | Safety Equipment Use by Vehicle Occupants, | |
| 14010 3.01 | by Gender and Injury Severity, 2007 | 54 |
| Table 3.05 | Safety Equipment Use by Vehicle Occupants Killed or Injured, | |
| 14010 3.03 | by Age and Injury Severity, 2007 | 55 |
| Table 3.06 | Percent of Injured or Killed Motor Vehicle Occupants Who Used | 55 |
| 14010 3.00 | Safety Equipment by Injury Severity and Year, 1998 - 2007 | 57 |
| Table 3.07 | Safety Equipment Use by Motor Vehicle Occupants Killed and Injured, | 1 |
| 1 4010 3.07 | by Roadway Type, 2007 | 57 |
| Table 3.08 | Safety Equipment Use by Motor Vehicle Occupants Killed and Injured | 1 |
| 1 4010 3.00 | by Region of State, 2007 | 58 |
| Table 3.09 | Airbag Deployments 2000 - 2007 | 50 59 |

| IV: MOTORCYCLI | E CRASHES | 60 |
|----------------|---|----|
| Table 4.01 | Motorcycle Crash Summary, 1980 - 2007 | 61 |
| Table 4.02 | 2007 Motorcycle Crashes by First Harmful Event | |
| Table 4.03 | 2007 Motorcycle Crashes by Population of Area | |
| Table 4.04 | 2007 Motorcycle Crashes by Month | |
| Figure 4.01 | 2007 Motorcycle Crashes by Time of Day | |
| Table 4.05 | 2007 Motorcycle Crashes by Time and Day | |
| Table 4.06 | Motorcyclists Killed or Injured by Age and Gender, 2007 | |
| Figure 4.02 | Motorcyclists Killed and Injured by Age and Gender, 2007 | |
| Table 4.07 | Helmet Use by Motorcyclists Killed or Injured, 1998 - 2007 | |
| Table 4.08 | Endorsement Status of Motorcycle Operators Involved in Fatal Crashes, 1998 - 2007 | |
| Table 4.09 | Alcohol Use by Motorcycle Drivers, 1998 - 2007 | |
| Table 4.10 | 2007 Motorcycle Driver Fatalities' Level of Alcohol | |
| 14010 1.10 | Concentration by Age | 67 |
| Table 4.11 | Contributing Factors in 2007 Motorcycle Crashes | |
| 14010 1.11 | Contributing 1 actors in 2007 infotoreyere Crushes | |
| V: TRUCK CRASH | ES | 69 |
| Table 5.01 | Truck Crash Summary, 1998 - 2007 | 70 |
| Table 5.02 | Persons Killed or Injured in 2007 Truck Crashes | |
| | by Vehicle Occupied | 70 |
| Table 5.03 | Contributing Factors in 2007 Truck Crashes | 71 |
| Table 5.04 | Ages of Truck Drivers in 2007 Crashes | 72 |
| Table 5.05 | Drivers in 2007 Truck Crashes by Physical Condition | |
| Table 5.06 | 2007 Truck Crashes by First Harmful Event | |
| Table 5.07 | 2007 Truck Crashes by Month | |
| Table 5.08 | 2007 Truck Crashes by Time and Day | |
| Figure 5.01 | 2007 Truck Crashes by Time of Day | |
| Table 5.09 | 2007 Truck Crashes by Road Surface Condition | |
| Table 5.10 | 2007 Truck Crashes by Weather Condition | |
| Table 5.11 | 2007 Truck Crashes by Population of Area | |
| Table 5.12 | 2007 Truck Crashes by Type of Roadway | |
| VI: PEDESTRIAN | CRASHES | 77 |
| Table 6.01 | Pedestrian Crash Summary, 1998 - 2007 | 78 |
| Table 6.02 | Pedestrians Killed or Injured by Age and Gender, 2007 | 78 |
| Figure 6.01 | Pedestrian Fatalities by Age Group, 1998 - 2007 Combined | 79 |
| Figure 6.02 | Pedestrians Killed and Injured by Age and Gender, 2007 | 79 |
| Table 6.03 | 2007 Pedestrian Crashes by Month | 80 |
| Table 6.04 | 2007 Pedestrian Crashes by Population of Area | 80 |
| Table 6.05 | 2007 Pedestrian Crashes by Time and Day | 81 |
| Figure 6.03 | 2007 Pedestrian Crashes by Time of Day | 81 |
| Table 6.06 | Prior Action of Vehicles in 2007 Pedestrian Crashes | 82 |
| Table 6.07 | Prior Action of Pedestrians Killed or Injured in 2007 | 82 |
| Table 6.08 | Contributing Factors in 2007 Pedestrian Crashes | 83 |
| Table 6.09 | Pedestrian Fatalities' Level of Alcohol Concentration, 1998 - 2007 | 84 |
| Table 6.10 | 2007 Pedestrian Fatalities' Level of Alcohol Concentration by Age | 84 |
| Table 6.11 | 2007 Pedestrian Fatalities' Level of Alcohol Concentration | |
| | by Time of Day | 85 |

| VII: BICYCLE CRA | ASHES | 86 |
|------------------|---|-----|
| Table 7.01 | Bicycle Crash Summary, 1998 - 2007 | 87 |
| Table 7.02 | 2007 Bicycle Crashes by Month | |
| Figure 7.01 | 2007 Bicycle Crashes by Time of Day | |
| Table 7.03 | 2007 Bicycle Crashes by Time and Day | |
| Table 7.04 | 2007 Bicycle Crashes by Population of Area | |
| Figure 7.02 | Bicyclists Killed and Injured by Age and Gender, 2007 | |
| Table 7.05 | Bicyclists Killed or Injured by Age and Gender, 2007 | |
| Table 7.06 | Prior Action of Bicyclists Involved in 2007 Crashes | |
| Table 7.07 | Contributing Factors in 2007 Bicycle Crashes | |
| VIII: SCHOOL BUS | S CRASHES | 91 |
| Table 8.01 | School Bus Crash Summary, 1998 - 2007 | 92 |
| Table 8.02 | 2007 School Bus Crashes by Time of Day | |
| Table 8.03 | 2007 School Bus Crashes by Month | |
| Table 8.04 | Age and Gender of Persons Injured in 2007 School Bus Crashes | |
| Table 8.05 | Persons Killed or Injured in 2007 School Bus Crashes | |
| | by Population of Area | 93 |
| Table 8.06 | 2007 School Bus Crashes by First Harmful Event | 94 |
| Table 8.07 | 2007 School Bus Crashes by Traffic Control Device | 94 |
| Table 8.08 | Contributing Factors in 2007 School Bus Crashes | |
| IX: MOTOR VEHIC | CLE/TRAIN CRASHES | 96 |
| Table 9.01 | Motor Vehicle/Train Crash Summary, 1998 - 2007 | 97 |
| Table 9.02 | 2007 Motor Vehicle/Train Crashes by Month | 97 |
| Table 9.03 | 2007 Motor Vehicle/Train Crashes by Time and Day | 97 |
| Table 9.04 | 2007 Motor Vehicle/Train Crashes by Traffic Control Device | 98 |
| Table 9.05 | Ages of Persons Killed or Injured in 2007 Motor Vehicle/Train Crashes | 98 |
| Table 9.06 | 2007 Motor Vehicle/Train Crashes by Population of Area | 99 |
| Table 9.07 | Contributing Factors in 2007 Motor Vehicle/Train Crashes | 99 |
| DEFINITIONS | | 100 |
| | | 100 |

INTRODUCTION

At the end of the 2007 calendar year, 3,907,974 people held Minnesota driver licenses and 4,818,690 motor vehicles were registered in the state. Vehicles traveled over 57 billion miles on public roadways in the state. There were 81,505 traffic crashes; 510 people died and 35,318 people were injured in those crashes. This report provides a statistical summary of those crashes.

The purpose of *Crash Facts* is to provide summary statistical information about the crashes reported to the state each year. The term "crash" is used in preference to "accident"." The latter term suggests there is a random, unavoidable quality about the events in question. In fact, the experience of the last three decades strongly demonstrates that advances in engineering and technology, coupled with changes in public policy and individual human behavior, can dramatically reduce the number and severity of traffic crashes.

Cost of traffic crashes

The necessity of getting from one place to another and the efficiency of motor vehicles for this purpose result in significant costs to society. The National Safety Council reports that crashes (from all causes) are the leading cause of death among persons aged 1 to 34 and the fifth leading cause of death among all persons (*Injury Facts*, 2005-2006 Edition, p. 10-11).

It is possible to estimate economic costs of traffic crashes, although the results can vary depending on definitions and estimating procedures. Many states use the National Safety 'Council's economic cost figures, the most recent of which are based on 2006 data. Based on those, the total economic loss from 2007 traffic crashes in Minnesota was \$1,653,929,800, a figure that is calculated as follows:

Cost of Motor Vehicle Crashes in 2007

| 510 | deaths @ | \$1,210,000 | =\$617,100,000 |
|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1,736 | severe injuries | @ \$62,500 | =\$108,500,000 |
| 9,365 | moderate injuries | @ \$20,300 | =\$190,109,500 |
| 24,217 | minor injuries | @ \$11,500 | =\$278,495,500 |
| 56,064 | property damage | | |
| | crashes | @ \$8,200 | =\$459,724,800 |
| | | Total = | \$1,653,929,800 |

Factors affecting traffic crashes

Many factors may contribute to even a single crash. Cell phone use or playing with the radio may lead to driver distraction, which together with wet, slippery pavement and high traffic congestion at an intersection causes a traffic crash. Public policy cannot address the infinite number of individual causes imaginable.

There are a more limited number of factors that significantly affect the aggregate of traffic crashes. These can be organized into logical groups, such as human behavior factors or vehicle safety factors. The following paragraphs outline some of the factors most frequently thought to affect crash incidence and severity.

Vehicle Safety Factors: Engineering and design standards for vehicle performance can help prevent crashes from occurring. When there is a crash, vehicles designed for safety can increase survivability. For example, the design of windshield glass and the location and durability of gas tanks can increase safety. The "passenger packaging" inside a vehicle can reduce injury severity through means such as padded dashboards and collapsible steering wheel columns. Passenger protection systems in vehicles (airbags, safety belts, etc.), if used, can eliminate injuries or reduce their severity.

Behavior factors: For all crashes, the driver behaviors police cite most often as contributing factors are, in order of frequency, driver inattention or distraction, failure to yield right of way, and illegal or unsafe speed. In fatal crashes, illegal or unsafe speed is cited most often, followed by driver inattention or distraction. Reducing these behaviors would reduce crashes. Further, when there is a crash, using safety equipment will reduce severity. Motorcyclists and bicyclists should wear helmets. Vehicle occupants should use safety belts. Infants and toddlers should always be placed in child safety seats, and booster seats should be used for older children.

Roadway characteristics: Limited access highways carry about a fifth of the traffic volume in Minnesota, yet account for only about a twelfth of fatal accidents. They are built to high roadway engineering standards and are very safe, relatively speaking. In general, roadway characteristics conducive to safety include wide lanes, clearly visible striping, flared guardrails, wide shoulders of good quality, shoulders and roadsides free of obstacles, well-located crash attenuation devices, well-planned use of traffic signals, and effective communication to roadway users through clear and visible signing.

Environmental factors: Weather conditions affect crash incidence and severity. Clear dry roads are conducive to high speeds; consequently, fatal crashes have a pronounced seasonal variation, peaking in the warm summer months and falling in the winter months. The total number of crashes is driven by the incidence of the less serious property damage crashes, which tend to have a reverse seasonal variation, peaking in the winter months.

Volume of traffic, or vehicle miles traveled (VMT), is a predictor of crash incidence. All other things being equal, as VMT increases, so will traffic crashes. The relationship may not be simple, however; after a point, increasing congestion leads to reduced speeds, changing the proportion of crashes that occur at different severity levels.

The quality and availability of emergency medical services might be classified as an environmental factor. The first hour after a traumatic episode, such as a traffic crash, has been called the "golden hour"." Victims who receive emergency services within that time have markedly improved chances of survival.

The age structure of the population has a strong effect on crash incidence, although it is not generally thought about since demographic changes are so gradual. In Minnesota, about one in eight teenage drivers are involved in crashes each year. The involvement rate drops off for successive age groups. For example, it is about 1 in 25 for drivers in their 40s. The aging of the 'baby boom' has reduced crash incidence, however, their children who are now driving may cause an increase.

Historical perspective

In 1966, there were 53,041 traffic fatalities in the country, or 5.7 for every hundred million miles of travel. In Minnesota in 1968, there were 1,060 traffic fatalities, or 5.3 per hundred million miles of travel. Those were the worst years. Since then, both the rate and the number of fatalities have declined in a fairly steady pattern. In 2007, there were 41,059 traffic fatalities throughout the country and 510 in Minnesota. The respective rates per hundred million miles of travel were 1.37 and 0.89. A dramatic benefit has been achieved.

The benefit is in large part the result of conscious decision-making on traffic safety issues. The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (originally called the National Highway Safety Bureau) was established in the US Department of Transportation in 1967. Since then it has promoted, and Congress has passed, legislation mandating the manufacture of safer cars. At the same time, the federal interstate highway system has expanded, contributing to a safer roadway environment.

Simultaneously there has been an effort to change human behavior factors. Minnesota was a leader among the states in the development of innovative drunk driving countermeasures. The Legislature made significant amendments to the DWI law in 1971, 1976, 1978, and in almost every year of the 1980s. It also passed the child passenger protection law in 1981, and the secondary seat belt law in 1986. It subsequently amended those laws, closing loopholes, broadening their scope, and strengthening penalties. The benefits of action in these areas

are clear. The graph shown in Figure 1 is one illustration. It shows a steady increase in the number of drivers and vehicles, but a steady decrease in the fatality rate per hundred million miles of travel.

Legislative requirement

Minnesota Motor Vehicle Crash Facts is produced annually by the Minnesota Department of Public Safety Office of Traffic Safety,in accordance with state law. Minnesota Statutes, Section 169.10, requires that traffic crashes be reported to the Department. Section 169.10 then requires the Department to . . . all crash reports . . . and publish annually . . . statistical information based thereon as to the number and circumstances of traffic crashes. . ""

Section 169.09 specifies that a driver involved in a crash that results in injury to or death of any person or total property damage of \$1,000 or more must submit a report within ten days of the crash. The law enforcement officer who investigates the crash must also submit a report within ten days.

The minimum dollar amount for crashes involving only property damage has changed over the years. The first minimum was set at \$50 in 1939. It was raised to \$100 in 1965, to \$300 on August 1, 1977, and then to \$500 on August 1, 1981. The current minimum of \$1,000 took effect August 1, 1994.

Crash Facts is divided into nine sections. The first present's information on the aggregate of all crashes reported to the state during the preceding calendar year. The remaining eight sections focus on specific areas of interest to policy makers and the public. Section II deals with alcohol-related crashes. Section III is about the use of safety equipment by occupants of vehicles required to be equipped with passenger protection systems, including child safety seats and safety belts. The following five sections focus on crashes that involved motorcycles (section IV), trucks (section V), pedestrians (section VI), bicycles (section VII), and school buses (section VIII). The final section (IX) summarizes information on collisions between motor vehicles and trains.

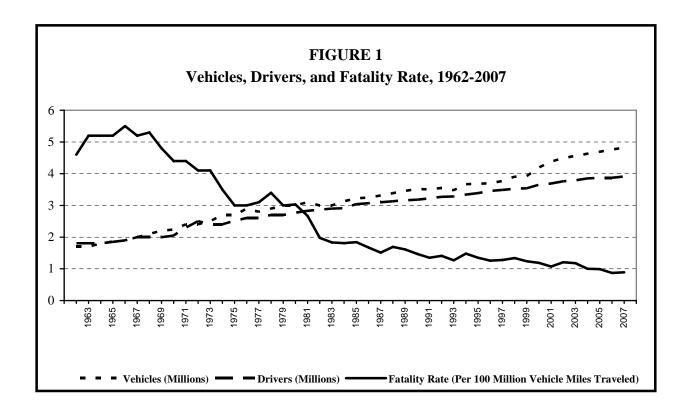


TABLE 1
Minnesota Traffic Fatalities, 1910 – 2007
Since 1961: Vehicle Miles Traveled (Billions) and Fatality Rates (Per 100 Million VMT)

| | Fatal- | | Fatal- | | Fatal- | | Fatal- | Vehicle | Fatal | | Fatal- | Vehicle | Fatal | | Fatal- | Vehicle | Fatal |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|--------|------|--------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|---------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| YEAR | ities | YEAR | ities | YEAR | ities | YEAR | ities | Miles | Rate | YEAR | ities | Miles | Rate | YEAR | ities | Miles | Rate |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1910 | 23 | 1927 | 369 | 1944 | 356 | 1961 | 724 | 14.5 | 4.99 | 1978 | 980 | 28.8 | 3.40 | 1995 | 597 | 44.1 | 1.35 |
| 1911 | 26 | 1928 | 435 | 1945 | 449 | 1962 | 692 | 15.1 | 4.58 | 1979 | 881 | 29.0 | 3.04 | 1996 | 576 | 45.9 | 1.26 |
| 1912 | 39 | 1929 | 505 | 1946 | 536 | 1963 | 798 | 15.3 | 5.22 | 1980 | 863 | 28.5 | 3.03 | 1997 | 600 | 46.9 | 1.28 |
| 1913 | 46 | 1930 | 561 | 1947 | 572 | 1964 | 841 | 16.2 | 5.19 | 1981 | 763 | 28.6 | 2.67 | 1998 | 650 | 48.5 | 1.34 |
| 1914 | 88 | 1931 | 622 | 1948 | 552 | 1965 | 875 | 16.8 | 5.21 | 1982 | 581 | 29.2 | 1.98 | 1999 | 626 | 50.7 | 1.24 |
| 1915 | 85 | 1932 | 486 | 1949 | 540 | 1966 | 977 | 17.7 | 5.52 | 1983 | 558 | 30.5 | 1.83 | 2000 | 625 | 52.4 | 1.19 |
| 1916 | 143 | 1933 | 525 | 1950 | 532 | 1967 | 965 | 18.7 | 5.16 | 1984 | 584 | 32.2 | 1.81 | 2001 | 568 | 53.2 | 1.07 |
| 1917 | 161 | 1934 | 641 | 1951 | 610 | 1968 | 1,060 | 19.9 | 5.33 | 1985 | 610 | 33.1 | 1.84 | 2002 | 657 | 54.4 | 1.21 |
| 1918 | 183 | 1935 | 596 | 1952 | 534 | 1969 | 988 | 20.8 | 4.75 | 1986 | 572 | 34.2 | 1.67 | 2003 | 655 | 55.4 | 1.18 |
| 1919 | 171 | 1936 | 649 | 1953 | 637 | 1970 | 987 | 22.4 | 4.41 | 1987 | 530 | 35.1 | 1.51 | 2004 | 567 | 56.5 | 1.00 |
| 1920 | 178 | 1937 | 630 | 1954 | 639 | 1971 | 1,024 | 23.4 | 4.38 | 1988 | 615 | 36.4 | 1.69 | 2005 | 559 | 56.5 | 0.99 |
| 1921 | 216 | 1938 | 609 | 1955 | 577 | 1972 | 1,031 | 24.9 | 4.14 | 1989 | 605 | 37.6 | 1.61 | 2006 | 494 | 56.6 | 0.87 |
| 1922 | 260 | 1939 | 576 | 1956 | 637 | 1973 | 1,024 | 25.2 | 4.06 | 1990 | 568 | 38.8 | 1.47 | 2007 | 510 | 57.4 | 0.89 |
| 1923 | 328 | 1940 | 577 | 1957 | 684 | 1974 | 852 | 24.6 | 3.46 | 1991 | 531 | 39.3 | 1.35 | | | | |
| 1924 | 366 | 1941 | 626 | 1958 | 708 | 1975 | 777 | 25.6 | 3.04 | 1992 | 581 | 41.3 | 1.41 | | | | |
| 1925 | 361 | 1942 | 439 | 1959 | 662 | 1976 | 809 | 27.0 | 3.00 | 1993 | 538 | 42.3 | 1.27 | | | | |
| 1926 | 326 | 1943 | 274 | 1960 | 724 | 1977 | 856 | 28.1 | 3.05 | 1994 | 644 | 43.4 | 1.48 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

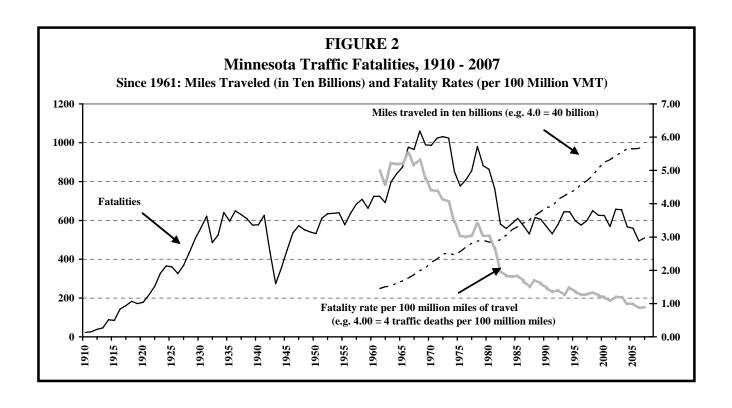


TABLE 2

DRIVER LICENSE* SUMMARY BY AGE, 2002 - 2007

| Age | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 15 | 28,880 | 29,800 | 31,638 | 31,161 | 26,360 | 26,029 |
| 16 | 55,286 | 55,614 | 55,812 | 55,398 | 53,520 | 51,499 |
| 17 | 63,011 | 61,329 | 61,286 | 61,431 | 60,695 | 59,766 |
| 18 | 66,876 | 67,491 | 66,397 | 65,440 | 64,617 | 64,910 |
| 19 | 68,609 | 69,792 | 71,026 | 68,842 | 67,917 | 67,664 |
| 20 | 70,985 | 69,385 | 71,513 | 71,780 | 68,826 | 69,091 |
| | | | | | | |
| Under 21 | 353,647 | 353,411 | 357,672 | 354,052 | 341,935 | 338,959 |
| | | | | | | |
| 15 – 19 | 282,662 | 284,026 | 286,159 | 282,272 | 273,109 | 269,868 |
| 20 - 24 | 352,022 | 352,818 | 361,589 | 361,839 | 353,949 | 351,877 |
| 25 – 29 | 320,420 | 326,355 | 339,712 | 348,538 | 353,241 | 360,944 |
| 30 - 34 | 343,933 | 333,363 | 330,480 | 319,537 | 311,685 | 316,410 |
| 35 - 39 | 366,661 | 354,509 | 350,988 | 349,515 | 342,520 | 336,604 |
| 40 - 44 | 411,413 | 408,428 | 403,774 | 390,439 | 372,638 | 358,091 |
| 45 – 49 | 379,702 | 386,086 | 395,178 | 400,876 | 401,715 | 401,496 |
| 50 - 54 | 325,664 | 335,331 | 345,855 | 355,524 | 361,197 | 369,195 |
| 55 - 59 | 252,631 | 264,204 | 280,193 | 296,390 | 306,185 | 314,238 |
| 60 - 64 | 192,074 | 200,322 | 208,133 | 212,324 | 226,262 | 239,650 |
| 65 - 69 | 149,272 | 154,103 | 158,035 | 163,125 | 168,693 | 178,918 |
| 70 - 74 | 132,368 | 131,255 | 131,277 | 131,383 | 132,725 | 136,026 |
| 75 – 79 | 113,370 | 114,350 | 114,333 | 114,220 | 114,750 | 114,678 |
| 80 - 84 | 80,361 | 82,681 | 84,761 | 85,056 | 86,274 | 88,606 |
| 85 & Older | 54,940 | 60,348 | 61,389 | 61,055 | 66,217 | 71,373 |
| TD 4.1 | 2.757.402 | 2.700.170 | 2.051.056 | 2.072.002 | 2.071.160 | 2 007 07 4 |
| Total | 3,757,493 | 3,788,179 | 3,851,856 | 3,872,093 | 3,871,160 | 3,907,974 |

^{*} This information is provided by the Department of Public Safety, Driver and Vehicle Services Division (DVS). Counts of licensed drivers include drivers who only hold learner's permits.

TABLE 3
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS, 2002 - 2007

| Type of Vehicle* | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | |
| Passenger Cars | 3,156,906 | 3,196,960 | 3,239,418 | 3,288,446 | 3,353,858 | 3,406,848 |
| Pickups | 890,648 | 895,409 | 902,941 | 894,230 | 883,623 | 872,057 |
| Trucks | 194,695 | 197,952 | 206,419 | 211,577 | 215,542 | 217,059 |
| Recreational Vehicles | 39,584 | 39,828 | 39,853 | 39,032 | 37,978 | 37,399 |
| Motorcycles | 149,360 | 161,793 | 174,195 | 185,087 | 197,735 | 209,591 |
| Motorized Bicycles | 6,500 | 7,493 | 8,670 | 9,432 | 10,726 | 12,343 |
| School Buses | 5,938 | 5,979 | 5,989 | 6,093 | 6,257 | 6,399 |
| Buses | 5,001 | 5,058 | 5,059 | 5,018 | 5,235 | 5,312 |
| Van Pool | 246 | 219 | 201 | 193 | 197 | 199 |
| Tax Exempt Vehicles | 41,271 | 44,316 | 47,919 | 49,845 | 49,721 | 51,483 |
| | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicle Subtotal | 4,490,149 | 4,555,007 | 4,630,664 | 4,688,953 | 4,760,872 | 4,818,690 |
| | | | | | | |
| Trailers | 875,677 | 1,357,019 | 1,388,642 | 1,448,877 | 1,445,556 | 1,508,157 |
| Classic Motor Vehicles | 132,964 | 139,784 | 146,541 | 153,383 | 153,594 | 160,195 |
| Classic Motorcycles | 4,599 | 5,110 | 5,703 | 6,266 | 6,855 | 7,511 |
| Total Registrations | 5,503,389 | 6,056,920 | 6,171,550 | 6,297,479 | 6,366,877 | 6,494,553 |

^{*} Information provided by Department of Public Safety, Driver and Vehicle Services Division.

Minnesota license plates on a vehicle signify that it has been registered with the state and that the owner has paid the registration fee. The vehicle classification used for registration purposes is similar, but not identical, to the vehicle classification (shown in Tables 1.11 and 1.12) police use in reporting accidents. Following are some notes on the registration categories shown above:

- Passenger cars include vans, except for "van pools." A van pool is a van used exclusively for car
 pooling purposes.
- Pickup trucks are rated three-fourths ton or less.
- Motorcycles have engines exceeding 50 cc; otherwise the vehicle is classified as a motorized bicycle.
- Tax exempt vehicles are vehicles owned by city, county, or state offices. They have license plates but no registration fees are paid on them. (Police and fire department vehicles are tax exempt but are not included since they do not have state license plates and are not registered.)
- Trailers (such as utility trailers pulled by cars, or semi or twin trailers pulled by trucks) are pulled by motorized vehicles and do not themselves have motors.
- Classic Motor Vehicles and Classic Motorcycles must be at least 20 years old and cannot be used for normal transportation purposes. They can only be driven, for example, to car shows.

I. ALL CRASHES

Overview of Traffic Crashes in Minnesota

If a traffic crash in Minnesota meets certain criteria, the law states that data concerning that crash must be reported to the Department of Public Safety. In the past two decades, approximately 90,000 traffic crashes each year have been reported to the Minnesota Department of Public Safety. This is a very large number that is commensurate with the critical dependence we have placed upon motor vehicles for all sorts of transportation needs. Preventing the number of traffic crashes remains a challenge each year for public safety officials because; by the end of the calendar year 2007:

- The population of Minnesota approached 5.3 million.
- More than 4.8 million motor vehicles were registered.
- There were more than 3.9 million licensed drivers.
- More than 57 billion miles were driven.

These numbers increase steadily. And, as more and more roads are constructed, the citizens of Minnesota face an extreme challenge in reducing this dependence on the motor vehicle, and with it, the high number and severity of traffic crashes.

35W Bridge Crash Affects 2007 Statistics

There were 81,505 traffic crashes reported to Public Safety in 2007, an increase of 3.5% from 2006. And, there were 510 deaths on Minnesota roads, a 3.2% increase from the previous year. Contributing to this increase was the 35W bridge collapse. Twelve of the 13 fatalities were counted as traffic deaths (the other was a construction worker). Thus, the bridge crash inflated the 2007 crash results. In addition to the 12 deaths, another 134 people were counted as traffic injuries. The bridge crash was also classified as 'alcohol-related', as four killed drivers tested positive for alcohol. As a result, all of the people involved in the bridge crash are also classified as 'alcohol-related'.

Traffic Crashes in 2007

The following facts give an overall picture of 2007 traffic crashes; In addition to the 510 killed...

- 35,318 were injured.
- 1,736 of these were severe injuries.
- 9,365 of these were moderate injuries.
- 24,217 of these were minor injuries.
- In all crashes, 204,989 people were involved.
- In all crashes, 148,798 motor vehicles were involved.
- There were 1,020 crashes that involved at least 1 bicyclist.
- There were 957 crashes that involved at least 1 pedestrian.
- One-third of all crashes involved just one vehicle.
- One-fourth of all fatalities were less than 25 years of age.
- 2 of 3 fatalities occurred in rural areas (< 5,000 pop.).
- In all, 7,786 crashes were "hit-and-run".
- The economic loss to Minnesota was almost \$1.7 billion.

WHO was involved?

Among drivers, young people and males are over represented in traffic crashes in Minnesota. There are 3,907,974 licensed drivers in the state. People aged 15-24 make up 16% of the licensed drivers, yet they accounted for 27% of the crash-involved drivers. Teenage drivers are the worst, from this perspective. In 2007, they represented 7% of the licensed drivers, but 13% of the crash-involved drivers. By contrast drivers over 65 made up 15% of the driving population, but accounted for just 7% of the crash-involved drivers in 2007. Crash-involved drivers are also more likely to be males: 74% of drivers in fatal crashes were male; 57% of drivers in all crashes were male.

Traffic crashes are the leading cause of death to young people. In the state last year, 172 people under age 30 died in crashes, representing 34% of all traffic deaths. As mentioned previously, people over 65 are safe drivers as a general rule, but are more likely to be killed if they are involved in a traffic crash. Senior citizen drivers were involved in only 7% of all traffic crashes in 2007 but accounted for 20% of the traffic fatalities.

Among people injured, young people especially pay the price. There were 16,039 people under age 30 who were injured, representing 45% of the total number of people injured. People aged 65 and over accounted for just 8% of all traffic injuries.

WHY they happened

Because defective equipment (such as a flat tire) may be a contributing factor in a particular traffic crash, an officer at the scene will list 0, 1, or 2 contributing factors for each 'vehicle' involved. Thus, the 'cause' of a crash is sometimes not entirely clear as multiple vehicular factors in a crash may be listed along side multiple human factors. However, vehicular factors are not cited as often as human factors. Human behavior factors usually give us a clear indication of why a traffic crash occurs.

About one-third of all crashes involve only one vehicle and about two-thirds involve two or more vehicles. Single-vehicle and multiple-vehicle crashes have different characteristics. In single vehicle crashes, illegal or unsafe speed is the contributing factor cited most often for younger drivers. For older drivers, driver inattention or distraction is cited most often. Driver Inexperience is the second most cited factor for drivers aged 15-19. In multiple-vehicle crashes, for drivers through age 64, driver inattention or distraction is cited most often, and failure to yield right of way is cited second most often. After age 65, the pattern reverses: failing to yield is most common, and inattention or distraction is second most For the under-65 drivers, two additional contributing factors are also frequently cited; following too closely and illegal or unsafe speed.

WHAT the conditions were

Victims of traffic crashes are mostly car, pickup, sport utility vehicle (SUV) or van occupants. Of the 510 traffic fatalities, 392 (77%) were from these 4 vehicle types. There were also 33 pedestrians, 61 motorcyclists, and 4 bicyclists who died in traffic crashes. There were no deaths among school bus occupants, and only 8 fatalities among commercial truck occupants. There is a similar pattern among people who were injured: of the 35,318 injured, 87% were car, van, SUV, or pickup occupants, and the remainder were from several categories, mainly motorcycle riders, pedestrians, and bicyclists.

A collision with another vehicle is the leading crash type. Almost half (49%) of the fatal crashes and two-thirds (66%) of all crashes involve one vehicle colliding with another vehicle. In fatal and injury crashes, collisions with fixed objects and overturns are also common. For property damage crashes, the other leading crash types are collision with fixed object (13% of the total), collision with a parked motor vehicle (9% of the total), and collision with deer (5% of the total).

Most crashes occur in good driving conditions. Over half (55%) of fatal crashes, and 67% of nonfatal crashes occurred during daylight hours. A majority of crashes occur also in good weather conditions. Over half (63%) of fatal crashes, and 58% of nonfatal crashes occurred during "clear" weather. Road surface conditions where crashes occurred were usually good. For fatal crashes, 79% were on dry roads, 8% were on wet roads, and 11% were on snowy or icy roads. For nonfatal crashes, 65% were on dry roads, 13% on wet roads, and 19% on snowy or icy roads.

WHERE they happened

Fatal crashes tend to occur on roads in rural areas that permit high speeds and do not have interstate-type safety designs. In the year 2007, 326 (70%) of all fatal crashes occurred in rural areas, which are defined as having a population of less than 5,000 people. And, 155 (33%) of all fatal crashes occurred on county state aid highways, and 115 of those were in rural areas. Injury and property damage crashes are more common in urban areas. Over two-thirds of them happened inside cities of 5,000 or more population. The seven county metro area, with over half the state's population, accounted for only 30% of the fatal crashes, but 56% of all crashes.

WHEN they occurred

In the year 2007, fatal crashes occurred most often in the 5-6 p.m. time period (33) and the 2-3 p.m. time period (32). In fact, a fatal traffic crash is most likely to occur during afternoon rush-hour time periods. This observable fact has changed since the early 1990's when most fatal crashes occurred during the time period of 10 p.m.-2 a.m. at night. This phenomenon may be explained by the smarter deployment of law enforcement, and the public's awareness of the dangers of drinking and driving. Similarly, total crashes were also concentrated in the late afternoon: Almost 30% occurred in the four hours from 3-7 p.m. This event has not changed over the years, as most crashes have always occurred during the afternoon rush hour period. Fridays and Saturdays had the most fatal crashes (together accounting for 34%). Total crashes are more evenly distributed across days of the week, though Fridays had the most (16%) and Sundays had the least (10%).

As a general rule, harsh winter weather results in more traffic crashes. In other words, there are more 'fender-benders' during icy and snowy conditions. December 2007 followed this axiom. Because of severe weather, December had the most crashes reported (over 10,000) of any month. Warmer weather produces more fatalities. August had the most with 60. As mentioned earlier, though, other factors are involved than strictly the weather. These include speeding, drinking and driving, not wearing a safety restraint, and not paying attention while driving.

Can traffic crashes be prevented?

Each year over the past two decades, approximately 600 people are killed and 45,000 people are injured on our roadways. We must acknowledge the fact that Minnesota is still experiencing an "epidemic" concerning traffic crashes. In a public health sense, epidemics that kill and injure fewer people are usually attacked vigorously until they are no longer a threat to public safety.

The Department of Public Safety (DPS) uses the term "crash" instead of "accident." This is because a traffic crash can be prevented. Coupled with engineering solutions, changes in the behavior of all drivers will surely help attack the public threat of tragic roadway fatalities and injuries.

DPS implores the reader to spread the word: Driving is a privilege; aggressive driving is not. Buckle up. Drive at safe speeds. Pay attention and never drive impaired.

TABLE 1.01

TRAFFIC SAFETY STATISTICS SUMMARY, 1965 - 2007

| | | | | | | | Vehicle | C | Crash Rates | | Crash Rates Fatality Rat | | | | tes |
|------|---------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|--|-----|
| | | | | | Motor | State | Miles | | Per | | | Per | | | |
| | | Per | sons | Licensed | | Popu- | Traveled | Per | 100,000 | Per | Per | 100,000 | Per | | |
| | Total | | In- | Drivers | (MV) | lation | (VMT) | 100,000 | | 100 Mil | 100,000 | Popu- | 100 Mil | | |
| Year | Crashes | Killed | jured | | (million) | | (billion) | MV | lation | VMT | MV | lation | VMT | | |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | (h) | (i) | (j) | (k) | (l) | (m) | (n) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1965 | 83,329 | 875 | 50,847 | 1.85 | 1.86 | 3.57 | 16.8 | 4,480 | 2,334 | 496 | 47.0 | 24.5 | 5.2 | | |
| 1970 | 99,404 | 987 | 38,538 | 2.05 | 2.24 | 3.80 | 22.4 | 4,438 | 2,616 | 444 | 44.1 | 26.0 | 4.4 | | |
| 1975 | 123,206 | 777 | 41,931 | 2.51 | 2.69 | 3.92 | 25.6 | 4,580 | 3,143 | 481 | 28.9 | 19.8 | 3.0 | | |
| 1980 | 103,612 | 863 | 45,227 | 2.77 | 3.01 | 4.08 | 28.5 | 3,446 | 2,546 | 364 | 28.7 | 21.2 | 3.03 | | |
| 1981 | 97,879 | 763 | 43,739 | 2.83 | 3.09 | 4.10 | 28.6 | 3,163 | 2,387 | 342 | 24.7 | 18.6 | 2.67 | | |
| 1982 | 89,443 | 581 | 38,692 | 2.87 | 3.01 | 4.13 | 29.2 | 2,972 | 2,181 | 304 | 19.3 | 14.2 | 1.98 | | |
| 1983 | 97,371 | 558 | 41,086 | 2.90 | 3.03 | 4.15 | 30.5 | 3,214 | 2,356 | 319 | 18.4 | 13.5 | 1.83 | | |
| 1984 | 93,741 | 584 | 41,808 | 2.91 | 3.13 | 4.16 | 32.2 | 2,995 | 2,262 | 291 | 18.7 | 14.1 | 1.81 | | |
| 1985 | 99,168 | 610 | 44,316 | 3.04 | 3.22 | 4.19 | 33.1 | 3,080 | 2,380 | 300 | 18.9 | 14.7 | 1.84 | | |
| 1986 | 95,460 | 572 | 42,130 | 3.07 | 3.25 | 4.21 | 34.2 | 2,937 | 2,266 | 279 | 17.6 | 13.6 | 1.67 | | |
| 1987 | 94,095 | 530 | 42,091 | 3.10 | 3.31 | 4.25 | 35.1 | 2,840 | 2,233 | 268 | 16.0 | 12.6 | 1.51 | | |
| 1988 | 102,094 | 615 | 44,415 | 3.13 | 3.39 | 4.31 | 36.4 | 3,012 | 2,371 | 280 | 18.1 | 14.3 | 1.69 | | |
| 1989 | 105,996 | 605 | 45,404 | 3.16 | 3.46 | 4.35 | 37.6 | 3,060 | 2,435 | 282 | 17.5 | 13.9 | 1.61 | | |
| 1990 | 99,236 | 568 | 44,634 | 3.18 | 3.52 | 4.38 | 38.8 | 2,817 | 2,268 | 256 | 16.1 | 13.0 | 1.47 | | |
| 1991 | 101,419 | 531 | 42,748 | 3.22 | 3.51 | 4.43 | 39.3 | 2,890 | 2,288 | 258 | 15.1 | 12.0 | 1.35 | | |
| 1992 | 96,808 | 581 | 43,249 | 3.27 | 3.55 | 4.48 | 41.3 | 2,730 | 2,161 | 235 | 16.4 | 13.0 | 1.41 | | |
| 1993 | 100,907 | 538 | 44,987 | 3.28 | 3.48 | 4.52 | 42.3 | 2,899 | 2,234 | 239 | 15.5 | 11.9 | 1.27 | | |
| 1994 | 99,701 | 644 | 46,403 | 3.34 | 3.67 | 4.57 | 43.4 | 2,720 | 2,183 | 230 | 17.6 | 14.1 | 1.48 | | |
| 1995 | 96,022 | 597 | 47,161 | 3.39 | 3.68 | 4.61 | 44.1 | 2,606 | 2,083 | 218 | 16.2 | 13.0 | 1.35 | | |
| 1996 | 105,332 | 576 | 48,963 | 3.46 | 3.70 | 4.66 | 45.9 | 2,845 | 2,261 | 230 | 15.6 | 12.4 | 1.26 | | |
| 1997 | 98,625 | 600 | 46,064 | 3.49 | 3.77 | 4.69 | 46.9 | 2,065 | 2,105 | 210 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 1.28 | | |
| 1998 | 92,926 | 650 | 45,115 | 3.53 | 3.90 | 4.74 | 48.5 | 2,380 | 1,962 | 192 | 16.6 | 13.7 | 1.34 | | |
| 1999 | 96,813 | 626 | 44,538 | 3.54 | 3.92 | 4.78 | 50.7 | 2,470 | 2,027 | 191 | 16.0 | 13.1 | 1.24 | | |
| 2000 | 103,591 | 625 | 44,740 | 3.65 | 4.20 | 4.92 | 52.4 | 2,469 | 2,106 | 198 | 14.9 | 12.7 | 1.19 | | |
| 2001 | 98,984 | 568 | 42,223 | 3.69 | 4.38 | 4.97 | 53.2 | 2,262 | 1,991 | 186 | 13.0 | 11.4 | 1.07 | | |
| 2002 | 94,969 | 657 | 40,677 | 3.76 | 4.49 | 5.02 | 54.4 | 2,115 | 1,892 | 175 | 14.6 | 13.1 | 1.21 | | |
| 2003 | N/A | 655 | N/A | 3.79 | 4.56 | 5.09 | 55.4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 14.4 | 12.9 | 1.18 | | |
| 2004 | 91,274 | 567 | 40,073 | 3.85 | 4.63 | 5.14 | 56.5 | 1,971 | 1,774 | 162 | 12.2 | 11.0 | 1.00 | | |
| 2005 | 87,813 | 559 | 37,686 | 3.87 | 4.69 | 5.21 | 56.5 | 1,873 | 1,687 | 155 | 11.9 | 10.7 | 0.99 | | |
| 2006 | 78,745 | 494 | 35,025 | 3.87 | 4.76 | 5.23 | 56.6 | 1,654 | 1,505 | 139 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 0.87 | | |
| 2007 | 81,505 | 510 | 35,318 | 3.91 | 4.82 | 5.26 | 57.4 | 1,691 | 1,548 | 142 | 10.6 | 9.7 | 0.89 | | |

Note:

- (1) By State statute, information on traffic crashes must be reported to the Department of Public Safety if the crashes involve motor vehicles in transport on Minnesota roadways, and have at least \$1,000 in property damage, or a motor vehicle occupant, pedestrian, or bicyclist is injured or killed.
- (2) The numbers shown for licensed drivers includes those who have only permits.
- (3) Estimates for miles traveled are provided by Minnesota Department of Transportation.
- (4) Numbers of licensed drivers and registered motor vehicles are provided by the Driver and Vehicle Services Division, Minnesota Department of Public Safety.

TABLE 1.02

TRAFFIC CRASH TRENDS 2002 - 2007

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | Record | l High |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Fatal Crashes | 590 | 583 | 520 | 500 | 456 | 463 | 878 | (1973) |
| Injury Crashes | 28,140 | N/A | 28,066 | 26,618 | 24,663 | 24,978 | 33,686 | (1978) |
| Severe | 2,226 | N/A | 1,937 | 1,660 | 1,528 | 1,441 | 5,109 | $(1984)^1$ |
| Moderate | 10,460 | N/A | 9,257 | 7,958 | 7,111 | 7,099 | 12,326 | $(1985)^1$ |
| Minor | 15,454 | N/A | 16,872 | 17,000 | 16,024 | 16,438 | 18,578 | $(1996)^{1}$ |
| PDO Crashes | 66,239 | N/A | 62,688 | 60,695 | 53,626 | 56,064 | 94,810 | (1975) |
| Total Crashes | 94,969 | N/A | 91,274 | 87,813 | 78,745 | 81,505 | 123,106 | (1975) |
| Total Injuries | 40,677 | N/A | 40,073 | 37,686 | 35,025 | 35,318 | 50,332 | (1978) |
| Severe | 2,807 | N/A | 2,424 | 2,019 | 1,844 | 1,736 | 6,573 | $(1984)^1$ |
| Moderate | 14,485 | N/A | 12,416 | 10,453 | 9,323 | 9,365 | 17,670 | $(1985)^1$ |
| Minor | 23,385 | N/A | 25,233 | 25,214 | 23,858 | 24,217 | 28,631 | $(1996)^1$ |
| Total Fatalities | 657 | 655 | 567 | 559 | 494 | 510 | 1,060 | (1968) |
| Motor Vehicle Occupants | 544 | 526 | 461 | 440 | 373 | 399 | 544 | $(2002)^1$ |
| Motorcycle | 47 | 62 | 50 | 59 | 70 | 61 | 121 | (1980) |
| Pedestrian | 50 | 52 | 37 | 44 | 38 | 33 | 157 | (1971) |
| Bicycle | 7 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 24 | (1977) |
| All Terrain Vehicle | 1 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 9 | (1986) |
| Snowmobile | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 9 | (1984) |
| Farm Equipment | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | N/A | N/A |
| Other Vehicle Type | 6 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | N/A | N/A |
| Minnesota Fatality Rate ³ | 1.21 | 1.18 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 23.6 | (1934) |
| U.S. Fatality Rate ³ | 1.51 | 1.48 | 1.44 | 1.46 | 1.41 | 1.37 | 18.0 | (1925) |
| Minnesota Economic Loss (millions) | \$1,712 | N/A | \$1,769 | \$1,666 | \$1,529 | \$1,654 | \$1,769 | $(2004)^4$ |

 ¹ The available records on which these categories "record highs" are based only go back to 1984.
 ² Fatalities occurring in motor vehicle/train crashes are included in other categories as well.
 ³ Rate is based on 100 million vehicle miles of travel.
 ⁴ Economic cost estimates are based upon wage and productivity losses, medical expenses, administrative expenses, motor vehicle damage, and employers' uninsured costs, among other factors.

TABLE 1.03
2007 FATALITIES BY TRAFFIC ROLE, GENDER, AND AGE

| | Position | | | | | | Age | | | | |
|------------|-----------|--------|-----|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Type of | in | | | | | | | | | 70 & | |
| Vehicle | Vehicle | Gender | 0-9 | 10-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60-69 | Older | Total |
| Car | Driver | Male | 0 | 17 | 37 | 17 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 18 | 111 |
| | | Female | 0 | 7 | 12 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 63 |
| | Passenger | Male | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 14 |
| | | Female | 2 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 27 |
| Pickup | Driver | Male | 0 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 56 |
| _ | | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 |
| | Passenger | Male | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 10 |
| | • | Female | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 12 |
| SUV | Driver | Male | 0 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 31 |
| | | Female | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| | Passenger | Male | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| | C | Female | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 14 |
| Van | Driver | Male | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 19 |
| | | Female | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Passenger | Male | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | C | Female | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Truck | Driver | Male | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Motorcycle | Driver | Male | 0 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 15 | 18 | 8 | 1 | 57 |
| • | | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | Passenger | Male | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | C | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Other | Driver | Male | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 9 |
| Motor | | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Vehicle | Passenger | Male | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8. | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Bicyclist | | Male | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Pedestrian | | Male | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 22 |
| | | Female | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 |
| T-4-1 | | M.1. | _ | 22 | 00 | 20 | <i>5</i> 2 | 47 | 22 | 50 | 240 |
| Total | | Male | 5 | 32 | 89 | 39 25 | 53 | 47 | 32 | 52 | 349 |
| Fatalities | | Female | 3 | 22 | 21 | 25 | 31 | 12 | 20 | 27 | 161 |
| | | Total | 8 | 54 | 110 | 64 | 84 | 59 | 52 | 79 | 510 |

Note: The vehicle types for the 12 fatalities in the 'Other Motor Vehicle' category consisted of: Three snowmobiles, four ATV's, one motorhome, three farm implements, and one commercial bus.

 ${\it TABLE~1.04}$ AGE AND GENDER OF PERSONS KILLED OR INJURED IN 2007 CRASHES

| | P | ersons Kille | d | Persons Injured | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|-----------------|--------|---------|--------|--|--|
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Unknown | Total | | |
| 00 02 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 200 | 200 | 1.1 | 420 | | |
| 00 - 03 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 200 | 209 | 11 | 420 | | |
| 04 - 10 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 513 | 494 | 7 | 1,014 | | |
| 11 - 14 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 415 | 426 | 5 | 846 | | |
| Total Under 15: | 8 | 6 | 14 | 1,128 | 1,129 | 23 | 2,280 | | |
| 15 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 224 | 250 | 8 | 482 | | |
| 16 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 454 | 580 | 3 | 1,037 | | |
| 17 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 602 | 686 | 6 | 1,294 | | |
| 18 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 578 | 651 | 6 | 1,235 | | |
| 19 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 602 | 572 | 3 | 1,177 | | |
| 20 | 12 | 3 | 15 | 501 | 507 | 9 | 1,017 | | |
| Total 15-20: | 41 | 22 | 63 | 2,961 | 3,246 | 35 | 6,242 | | |
| Total Under 21: | 49 | 28 | 77 | 4,089 | 4,375 | 58 | 8,522 | | |
| 00 - 04 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 262 | 252 | 13 | 527 | | |
| 05 - 09 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 374 | 351 | 5 | 730 | | |
| 10 - 14 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 492 | 526 | 5 | 1,023 | | |
| 15 – 19 | 29 | 19 | 48 | 2,460 | 2,739 | 26 | 5,225 | | |
| 20 - 24 | 55 | 16 | 71 | 2,425 | 2,401 | 26 | 4,852 | | |
| 25 - 29 | 34 | 5 | 39 | 1,712 | 1,959 | 11 | 3,682 | | |
| 30 – 34 | 17 | 10 | 27 | 1,243 | 1,278 | 4 | 2,525 | | |
| 35 - 39 | 22 | 15 | 37 | 1,236 | 1,276 | 7 | 2,519 | | |
| 40 - 44 | 24 | 18 | 42 | 1,206 | 1,341 | 6 | 2,553 | | |
| 45 – 49 | 29 | 13 | 42 | 1,349 | 1,425 | 5 | 2,779 | | |
| 50 - 54 | 17 | 6 | 23 | 1,063 | 1,155 | 2 | 2,220 | | |
| 55 – 59 | 30 | 6 | 36 | 853 | 953 | 3 | 1,809 | | |
| 60 – 64 | 17 | 12 | 29 | 542 | 601 | 1 | 1,144 | | |
| 65 - 69 | 15 | 8 | 23 | 379 | 400 | 0 | 779 | | |
| 70 - 74 | 21 | 8 | 29 | 287 | 339 | 2 | 628 | | |
| 75 – 79 | 10 | 9 | 19 | 250 | 328 | 0 | 578 | | |
| 80 - 84 | 12 | 5 | 17 | 195 | 235 | 1 | 431 | | |
| 85 & Older | 9 | 5 | 14 | 137 | 164 | 0 | 301 | | |
| Not Stated | 0 | 0 | 0 | 294 | 389 | 330 | 1,013 | | |
| Total: | 349 | 161 | 510 | 16,759 | 18,112 | 447 | 35,318 | | |

See Figure 1.01 on page 12 for a graphical depiction of how many persons were killed and injured by age and gender groups.

TABLE 1.05

AGE AND GENDER OF DRIVERS IN 2007 CRASHES

| | D | rivers in F | atal Crash | es | Drivers in All Crashes | | | |
|--------------------|------|-------------|------------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|
| _ | | | Not | | | | Not | |
| Age Group | Male | Female | Stated | Total | Male | Female | Stated | Total |
| 14 & Voungar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 29 | 5 | 94 |
| 14 & Younger 15 | 0 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 2 | 157 | 29 95 | 0 | 252 |
| 16 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 1,989 | 1,928 | | 3,921 |
| 17 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 16 | 2,521 | 2,305 | 4 3 | 4,829 |
| 18 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 18 | | | 12 | |
| | | 3 | | | 2,652 | 2,182 | | 4,846 |
| 19 | 14 | | 0 | 17 | 2,575 | 2,063 | 12 | 4,650 |
| 20 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 22 | 2,333 | 1,854 | 24 | 4,211 |
| Total Under 21 | 66 | 22 | 0 | 88 | 12,287 | 10,456 | 60 | 22,803 |
| 00 - 04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 19 |
| 05 - 09 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 11 |
| 10 - 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 24 | 0 | 64 |
| 15 – 19 | 50 | 16 | 0 | 66 | 9,894 | 8,573 | 31 | 18,498 |
| 20 – 24 | 79 | 32 | 0 | 111 | 11,246 | 9,078 | 86 | 20,410 |
| 25 - 29 | 57 | 22 | 0 | 79 | 8,888 | 7,159 | 53 | 16,100 |
| 30 - 34 | 44 | 20 | 0 | 64 | 6,719 | 4,990 | 30 | 11,739 |
| 35 – 39 | 44 | 15 | 0 | 59 | 6,698 | 5,031 | 28 | 11,757 |
| 40 - 44 | 63 | 16 | 0 | 79 | 6,717 | 5,118 | 11 | 11,846 |
| 45 - 49 | 63 | 20 | 0 | 83 | 6,960 | 4,908 | 13 | 11,881 |
| 50 – 54 | 43 | 13 | 0 | 56 | 5,730 | 3,987 | 9 | 9,726 |
| 55 – 59 | 48 | 13 | 0 | 61 | 4,666 | 3,175 | 8 | 7,849 |
| 60 - 64 | 31 | 9 | 0 | 40 | 3,165 | 2,021 | 8 | 5,194 |
| 65 – 69 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 22 | 1,939 | 1,299 | 3 | 3,241 |
| 70 - 74 | 28 | 6 | 0 | 34 | 1,402 | 994 | 0 | 2,396 |
| 75 - 79 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 18 | 1,184 | 887 | 0 | 2,071 |
| 80 - 84 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 15 | 848 | 657 | 0 | 1,505 |
| 85 & Older | 7 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 546 | 393 | 1 | 940 |
| Not Stated | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 564 | 269 | 5,863 | 6,696 |
| Total | 595 | 204 | 4 | 803 | 77,226 | 58,568 | 6,149 | 141,943 |

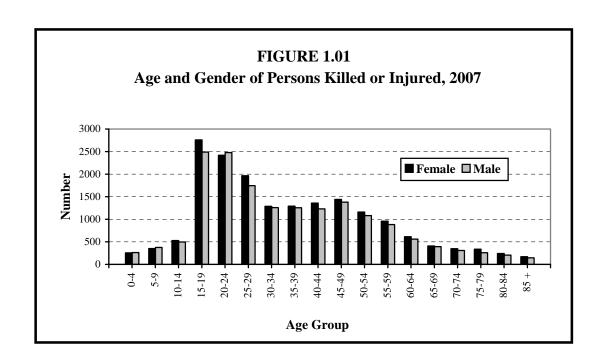
Most crashes involve more than one driver, causing the total number of drivers to exceed the total number of crashes. (Pedestrians and bicyclists are not shown in this table.)

TABLE 1.06

LICENSED VS. CRASH-INVOLVED DRIVERS BY AGE, 2007

| | | Percentage of Drivers in | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | Percentage of All | Fatal | Injury | Property | All | | | |
| Age Group | Licensed Drivers | Crashes | Crashes | Damage Crashes | Crashes | | | |
| 14 & Younger | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.1% | 0.1% | | | |
| 15 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | | | |
| 16 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | | | |
| 17 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | | | |
| 18 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | | | |
| 19 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | | | |
| 20 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 | | | |
| Total Under 21 | 8.7% | 11.0% | 16.2% | 16.1% | 16.1% | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 6.9% | 8.3% | 13.0% | 13.1% | 13.0% | | | |
| 20 - 24 | 9.0 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.4 | | | |
| 25 - 29 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.3 | | | |
| 30 - 34 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | | | |
| 35 - 39 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.3 | | | |
| 40 - 44 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.4 | | | |
| 45 - 49 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.4 | | | |
| 50 - 54 | 9.4 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.8 | | | |
| 55 - 59 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.5 | | | |
| 60 - 64 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | | | |
| 65 - 69 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | | | |
| 70 - 74 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | | | |
| 75 - 79 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | | | |
| 80 - 84 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | | | |
| 85 & Older | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | | | |
| Age Not Stated | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 5.7 | 4.7 | | | |
| Total Percent Total Number | 100.0% 3,907,974 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | | | |

See Figure 1.02 on page 12 for a graphical depiction of crash-involved drivers compared to licensed drivers by age group.



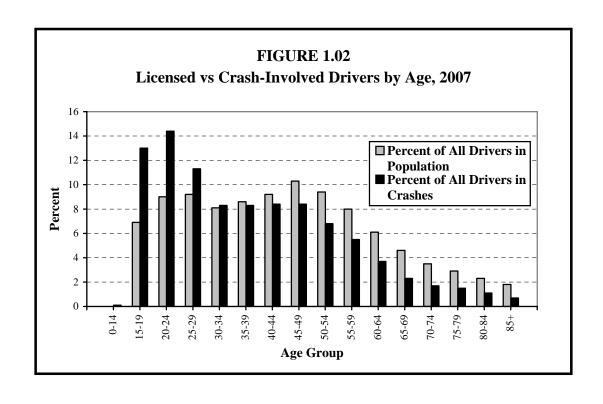


TABLE 1.07

PERCENTAGE OF DRIVERS IN 2007 CRASHES BY AGE AND FIRST HARMFUL EVENT

| | Age Group | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|
| First Harmful Event | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-64 | 65-79 | 80 + | Ages | | |
| Collision With: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Motor Vehicle | 75.9% | 77.9% | 80.2% | 81.7% | 82.1% | 82.1% | 83.1% | 79.2% | | |
| Parked Motor Vehicle | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 4.3 | | |
| Bicycle | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | | |
| Pedestrian | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | | |
| Deer | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 2.2 | | |
| Other Animal | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | | |
| Railroad Train | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| Fixed Object | 11.7 | 10.1 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 8.6 | | |
| Other Object | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | |
| Non-Collision: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overturn | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 3.0 | | |
| Other Non-Collision | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | | |
| Other or Unknown | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Percent | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | | |
| Total Drivers | 18,498 | 20,410 | 16,100 | 11,739 | 58,253 | 7,708 | 2,455 | 141,943 | | |

Percentages are based on the number of crash-involved drivers in each age group (some driver ages are not available). Bicyclists and pedestrians are not counted as drivers in this table.

TABLE 1.08

DRIVERS IN 2007 CRASHES BY PHYSICAL CONDITION*

| Physical Condition | Drivers in Fatal Crashes | Drivers in Injury Crashes | Drivers in Property Damage Crashes | Drivers in All Crashes |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Normal | 386 | 35,659 | 74,866 | 110,911 |
| Under the Influence | 59 | 1,484 | 1,513 | 3,056 |
| Had Been Drinking | 35 | 625 | 539 | 1,199 |
| Commercial Driver > .04 | 0 | 6 | 13 | 19 |
| Had Been Using Drugs | 4 | 82 | 41 | 127 |
| Aggressive | 0 | 13 | 40 | 53 |
| Fatigued/Asleep | 7 | 208 | 208 | 423 |
| III | 2 | 97 | 50 | 149 |
| Physical Disability | 0 | 50 | 41 | 91 |
| Other | 6 | 172 | 134 | 312 |
| Unknown | 304 | 5,597 | 19,702 | 25,603 |
| | | | | |
| Total | 803 | 43,993 | 97,147 | 141,943 |

^{*} As noted by police officer on accident report. Note that in the absence of alcohol or drug test results (not usually available at the time the crash report is completed); officers are conservative in reporting impairment. Compare these figures with those from Section II. Pedestrians and bicyclists are excluded from this table.

TABLE 1.09

SINGLE-VEHICLE CRASHES:

CONTRIBUTING FACTORS, BY PERCENT, WITHIN DRIVER AGE GROUPS, 2007

| | Age Group | | | | | | | All |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Contributing Factor | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-64 | 65-79 | 80+ | Ages |
| Human Factors | | | | | | | | |
| Illegal/Unsafe Speed | 25.7% | 29.4% | 27.9% | 25.8% | 21.5% | 16.1% | 10.0% | 25.1% |
| Driver Inattention/Distraction | 13.6 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 14.1 | 19.0 | 21.2 | 13.5 |
| Chemical Impairment | 4.7 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 10.9 | 8.4 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 8.6 |
| Overcorrecting | 9.7 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.7 |
| Driver Inexperience | 16.0 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 5.4 |
| Improper/Unsafe Lane Use | 1.7 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 2.7 |
| Improper Turn | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.2 |
| Driving Left of CenterNot Passing | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 0.6 |
| Disregard for Traffic Control Device | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 0.6 |
| Vision Obscured | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 0.5 |
| Following Too Closely | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| Unsafe Backing | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| Improper Passing/Overtaking | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Improper Parking/Starting/Stopping | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 0.2 |
| Driver on Cell Phone or CB Radio | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Other Human Factors | 3.6 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 14.7 | 19.6 | 4.9 |
| Vehicular Factors | | | | | | | | |
| Skidding | 7.3 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 5.3 | 8.2 |
| Defective Equipment | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| Other Vehicular Factor | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.0 |
| Miscellaneous Factors | | | | | | | | |
| Weather | 8.4 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 9.4 | 6.9 | 11.3 |
| Other | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 5.5 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Percent | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Total Contributing Factors Cited | 4,608 | 4,066 | 2,588 | 1,573 | 6,668 | 714 | 189 | 20,845 |
| Drivers for Whom There Was | | | | | | | | |
| "No Clear Contributing Factor" | 309 | 382 | 356 | 260 | 1,464 | 171 | 30 | 2,999 |
| Total Number of Drivers | 3,452 | 3,315 | 2,265 | 1,479 | 7,084 | 865 | 197 | 19,518 |
| Tomi Tuniori di Dilveis | 3,732 | 5,515 | 2,203 | 1,717 | ,,00 | 005 | 171 | 17,510 |

Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited within each age group (some driver ages are not available). Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be associated with each driver. The percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Contributing factors for bicyclists and pedestrians are excluded.

For contributing factors in multiple-vehicle crashes, see Table 1.10. For contributing factors in crashes at different levels of severity, see Table 1.17.

TABLE 1.10

MULTIPLE-VEHICLE CRASHES:

CONTRIBUTING FACTORS, BY PERCENT, WITHIN DRIVER AGE GROUPS, 2007

| | Age Group | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Contributing Factor | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-64 | 65-79 | 80 + | Ages |
| Human Factors | | | | | | | | |
| Driver Inattention or Distraction | 25.2% | 24.3% | 25.0% | 24.5% | 24.4% | 22.6% | 22.2% | 24.1% |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way | 19.0 | 16.4 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 18.1 | 29.6 | 36.2 | 18.5 |
| Following Too Closely | 11.8 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 11.6 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 11.5 |
| Illegal or Unsafe Speed | 8.1 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 7.8 |
| Improper or Unsafe Lane Use | 3.7 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.4 |
| Disregard of Traffic Control Device | 3.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 4.7 |
| Improper Turn | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 2.4 |
| Vision Obscured | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 2.3 |
| Chemical Impairment | 0.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 2.1 |
| Driver Inexperience | 7.5 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.1 |
| Unsafe Backing | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| Improper Passing or Overtaking | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Improper Parking, Starting, or Stopping | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Driving Left of Center (Not Passing) | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Overcorrecting | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Improper or No Signal | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Impeding Traffic | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Driver on Cell Phone or CB Radio | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Failure To Use Lights | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Other Human Factors | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 1.7 |
| Vehicular Factors | | | | | | | | |
| Skidding | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 2.8 |
| Defective Equipment | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Other Vehicular Factor | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Miscellaneous Factors | | | | | | | | |
| Weather | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 4.1 |
| Other | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Percent | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Total Contributing Factors Cited | 13,878 | 12,826 | 8,646 | 6,008 | 26,675 | 4,224 | 1,858 | 77,407 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Drivers for Whom There Was | | | | | | | | |
| "No Clear Contributing Factor" | 4,158 | 6,202 | 5,974 | 4,686 | 25,128 | 2,802 | | 49,965 |
| Total Number of Drivers | 15,026 | 17,077 | 13,820 | 10,246 | 51,108 | 6,836 | 2,256 | 122,577 |

Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited within each age group (some driver ages are not available). Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be associated with each driver. The percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Contributing factors for bicyclists and pedestrians are excluded.

For contributing factors in single-vehicle crashes, see Table 1.09. For contributing factors in crashes at different levels of severity, see Table 1.17.

TABLE 1.11

PERSONS INVOLVED IN CRASHES BY TYPE OF VEHICLE OCCUPIED AND INJURY SEVERITY, 2007

Injured Not **Total** Vehicle Type Killed Severe Moderate Minor Total **Injured** Persons Automobile 4,701 13,713 19,130 87,075 106,420 Pickup Truck 2.187 3.258 19,648 22,993 32,154 Sport Utility Vehicle 1,253 3,618 5,075 27,019 Van 2,332 3,101 16,802 19,933 Motorhome/Camper Taxi Cab Police Vehicle Fire Department Vehicle School Bus 4.036 4,202 Other Bus 1.467 1.592 Ambulance Military Vehicle Snowmobile All Terrain Vehicle Farm Tractor or Equipment Motorcycle* 1,428 1,764 Motor Scooter/Motorbike* Motorized Bicycle (Moped)* Hit and Run Vehicle 3,314 3,413 Road Maintenance Vehicle Other Public Owned Vehicle Single Truck (2-axle, 6-tire) 1,023 Single Truck (3 or more axles) Single Truck with Trailer Truck Tractor with No Trailer Truck Tractor with Semi Trailer 2,251 2,455 Truck Tractor with Double Trailers Other or Unknown Truck Type Other Vehicle Type Unknown Vehicle Type 2,307 2,368 **Bicycle** 1,027 Pedestrian 1,114 Total 1,736 9,365 24,217 169,161 204,989

35,318

^{*} On the accident report form, police may show that a vehicle is a "motorcycle," a "motor scooter/motorbike," or a "moped or motorized bicycle." Since 1986, however, the law recognizes just two categories. If the vehicle has an engine capacity of more than 50 cc, it is classified as a motorcycle; if it has 50 cc or smaller engine capacity, it is classified as a motorized bicycle. The term moped is short for motorized pedal cycle, which is the same as motorized bicycle. (Section 4 of this book now combines "motorcycle" and "motor scooter/motorbike").

TABLE 1.12

TYPES OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN 2007 CRASHES

| | Vehicles in | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--|--|--|
| | | | Property | | | | |
| | Fatal | Injury | Damage | All | | | |
| Motor Vehicle Type* | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | | | |
| Automobile | 320 | 24,547 | 56,107 | 80,974 | | | |
| Pickup Truck | 157 | 5,279 | 12,657 | 18,093 | | | |
| Sport Utility Vehicle | 111 | 6,850 | 15,558 | 22,519 | | | |
| Van | 61 | 3,885 | 8,316 | 12,262 | | | |
| Motorhome/Camper | 1 | 21 | 61 | 83 | | | |
| Taxicab | 2 | 183 | 291 | 476 | | | |
| Police Vehicle | 1 | 151 | 421 | 573 | | | |
| Fire Department Vehicle | 0 | 7 | 29 | 36 | | | |
| School Bus | 9 | 130 | 552 | 691 | | | |
| Other Bus | 3 | 105 | 264 | 372 | | | |
| Ambulance | 0 | 17 | 43 | 60 | | | |
| Military Vehicle | 0 | 3 | 15 | 18 | | | |
| Snowmobile* | 3 | 31 | 10 | 44 | | | |
| All Terrain Vehicle* | 4 | 41 | 12 | 57 | | | |
| Farm Tractor or Equipment | 5 | 54 | 80 | 139 | | | |
| Motorcycle** | 57 | 1,352 | 197 | 1,606 | | | |
| Motor scooter/Motorbike** | 3 | 62 | 4 | 69 | | | |
| Motorized Bicycle (Moped)** | 0 | 28 | 6 | 34 | | | |
| Hit and Run Vehicle | 2 | 463 | 2,607 | 3,072 | | | |
| Road Maintenance Vehicle | 2 | 146 | 496 | 644 | | | |
| Other Public Owned Vehicle | 2 | 58 | 136 | 196 | | | |
| Single Truck (2-axle, 6-tire) | 12 | 249 | 630 | 891 | | | |
| Single Truck (3 or more axles) | 9 | 93 | 294 | 396 | | | |
| Single Truck with Trailer | 6 | 53 | 177 | 236 | | | |
| Truck Tractor with No Trailer | 2 | 25 | 67 | 94 | | | |
| Truck Tractor with Semi Trailer | 50 | 612 | 1,697 | 2,359 | | | |
| Truck Tractor with Double Trailers | 0 | 10 | 23 | 33 | | | |
| Other or Unknown Truck Type | 0 | 61 | 241 | 302 | | | |
| Other Vehicle Type | 3 | 91 | 290 | 384 | | | |
| Unknown Vehicle Type | 0 | 359 | 1,731 | 2,090 | | | |
| Total*** | 825 | 44,966 | 103,012 | 148,803 | | | |

^{*} Snowmobiles and ATV's in crashes are not counted in this table unless the crash occurred on a public roadway.

^{**} On the accident report form, police may show that a vehicle is a "motorcycle," a "motor scooter/motorbike," or a "moped or motorized bicycle." Since 1986, however, the law recognizes just two categories. If the vehicle has an engine capacity of more than 50 cc, it is classified as a motorcycle; if it has 50 cc or smaller engine capacity, it is classified as a motorized bicycle. The term moped is short for motorized pedal cycle, which is the same as motorized bicycle. (Section 4 of this book now combines "motorcycle" and "motor scooter/motorbike").

^{***} Most crashes involve more than one vehicle, causing total vehicles to exceed total crashes. Bicyclists and pedestrians are excluded from this table.

TABLE 1.13
2007 CRASHES BY FIRST HARMFUL EVENT

| | Fatal | Personal Injury | Property Damage | Total | | | Fatality Rate Per 1,000 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|---------|----------------------------|
| First Harmful Event | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured | Crashes |
| Collision With: | | | | | | | |
| Another Motor Vehicle | 225 | 15,896 | 37,451 | 53,572 | 253 | 24,042 | 4.7 |
| Parked Motor Vehicle | 8 | 599 | 4,841 | 5,448 | 19 | 910 | 3.5 |
| Bicycle | 4 | 950 | 39 | 993 | 4 | 964 | 4.0 |
| Pedestrian | 33 | 861 | 19 | 913 | 33 | 948 | 36.1 |
| Deer | 6 | 336 | 2,802 | 3,144 | 6 | 382 | 1.9 |
| Other Animal | 0 | 71 | 210 | 281 | 0 | 83 | 0.0 |
| Railroad Train | 2 | 16 | 38 | 56 | 2 | 20 | 35.7 |
| Fixed Object | 81 | 3,291 | 7,519 | 10,891 | 83 | 4,070 | 7.6 |
| Non-Fixed Object | 2 | 92 | 316 | 410 | 2 | 104 | 4.9 |
| Other Collision Type | 1 | 215 | 290 | 506 | 1 | 260 | 2.0 |
| Unkn Collision Type | 0 | 10 | 23 | 33 | 0 | 11 | 0.0 |
| Non-Collision: | | | | | | | |
| Overturn | 95 | 2,259 | 1,787 | 4,141 | 101 | 3,072 | 24.4 |
| Fire/Explosion | 1 | 5 | 80 | 86 | 1 | 5 | 11.6 |
| Submersion | 1 | 10 | 42 | 53 | 1 | 12 | 18.9 |
| Other Non-Collision | 2 | 145 | 238 | 385 | 2 | 161 | 5.2 |
| Unknown Crash Type | 2 | 222 | 369 | 593 | 2 | 274 | 3.4 |
| Tetal | 462 | 24.079 | 50.004 | 01 505 | <i>5</i> 10 | 25 210 | 6.2 |
| Total | 463 | 24,978 | 56,064 | 81,505 | 510 | 35,318 | 6.3 |

TABLE 1.14
2007 "HIT-AND-RUN" CRASHES BY FIRST HARMFUL EVENT

| First Harmful Event | Fatal Crashes | Personal Injury Crashes | Property Damage Crashes | Total Crashes | Killed | Injured |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Collision With: | Clusics | Crasiics | Crasnes | Crusics | Kineu | Injureu |
| Other Motor Vehicle | 3 | 792 | 2,831 | 3,626 | 3 | 1,076 |
| Parked Motor Vehicle | 1 | 93 | 2,338 | 2,432 | 1 | 118 |
| Bicycle | 2 | 124 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 125 |
| Pedestrian | 4 | 160 | 5 | 169 | 4 | 170 |
| Deer | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| Other Animal | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Railroad Train | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Object | 0 | 189 | 984 | 1,173 | 0 | 219 |
| Non-Fixed Object | 0 | 5 | 30 | 35 | 0 | 5 |
| Other Collision Type | 1 | 12 | 35 | 48 | 1 | 13 |
| Unkn Collision Type | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-Collision: | | | | | | |
| Overturn | 1 | 43 | 33 | 77 | 1 | 49 |
| Other Non-Collision | 0 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 2 |
| Unknown Crash Type | 0 | 15 | 53 | 68 | 0 | 17 |
| Total | 12 | 1,437 | 6,337 | 7,786 | 12 | 1,796 |

TABLE 1.15
2007 CRASHES BY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE

| | | Personal | Property | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|
| | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| Traffic Control Device | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Not Applicable | 315 | 13,098 | 32,617 | 46,030 | 349 | 17,997 |
| Traffic Signal | 29 | 6,373 | 11,922 | 18,324 | 29 | 9,120 |
| Overhead Flashers | 2 | 17 | 59 | 78 | 2 | 26 |
| Stop Sign-All Approaches | 2 | 493 | 1,192 | 1,687 | 2 | 660 |
| Other Stop Sign | 77 | 3,675 | 6,924 | 10,676 | 86 | 5,614 |
| Yield Sign | 16 | 472 | 921 | 1,409 | 17 | 722 |
| Flagman, Officer, or School Patrol | 1 | 28 | 40 | 69 | 1 | 39 |
| School Bus Stop Arm | 2 | 17 | 32 | 51 | 2 | 30 |
| School Zone Sign | 0 | 14 | 22 | 36 | 0 | 22 |
| No Passing Zone | 11 | 149 | 198 | 358 | 13 | 231 |
| RR Crossing Gate | 0 | 15 | 32 | 47 | 0 | 21 |
| RR Flashing Lights | 0 | 12 | 27 | 39 | 0 | 23 |
| RR Crossing Stop Sign | 0 | 4 | 9 | 13 | 0 | 4 |
| RR Overhead Flashing Lights | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| RR Overhead Lights and Gate | 0 | 11 | 21 | 32 | 0 | 15 |
| RR Crossbuck | 0 | 6 | 19 | 25 | 0 | 7 |
| Other Device | 6 | 279 | 808 | 1,093 | 7 | 395 |
| Unknown | 2 | 313 | 1,219 | 1,534 | 2 | 390 |
| Total | 463 | 24,978 | 56,064 | 81,505 | 510 | 35,318 |

TABLE 1.16
2007 CRASHES BY WEATHER CONDITION

| | Fatal | Personal Injury | Property Damage | Total | | |
|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Weather Condition | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Clear | 292 | 15,448 | 31,821 | 47,561 | 324 | 21,871 |
| Cloudy | 122 | 6,062 | 13,603 | 19,787 | 133 | 8,633 |
| Rain | 11 | 1,165 | 2,670 | 3,846 | 14 | 1,636 |
| Snow | 21 | 1,530 | 5,416 | 6,967 | 22 | 2,150 |
| Sleet/Hail/Freezing Rain | 7 | 198 | 509 | 714 | 7 | 278 |
| Fog/Smog/Smoke | 5 | 111 | 212 | 328 | 5 | 151 |
| Blowing Sand/Dust/Snow | 1 | 178 | 548 | 727 | 1 | 238 |
| Severe Crosswinds | 2 | 22 | 36 | 60 | 2 | 26 |
| Other | 0 | 41 | 149 | 190 | 0 | 51 |
| Not Stated/Unknown | 2 | 223 | 1,100 | 1,325 | 2 | 284 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 463 | 24,978 | 56,064 | 81,505 | 510 | 35,318 |

TABLE 1.17
CONTRIBUTING FACTORS IN 2007 CRASHES

| | Percent of Factors Cited in | | | ber of Crasl | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|----------|
| | <u>Crashes</u> | by Severity | | which t | he Factor w | | | |
| | | | Property | | | Property | | ber of |
| | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Fatal | Injury | Damage | | Affected |
| Contributing Factors | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Human Factors | | | | | | | | |
| Driver Inattention/Distraction | 8.9% | 21.9% | 21.5% | 61 | 7,027 | 13,404 | 67 | 10,087 |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way | 14.2 | 16.2 | 13.8 | 95 | 5,206 | 8,712 | 106 | 8,035 |
| Illegal/Unsafe Speed | 15.4 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 106 | 3,727 | 7,085 | 115 | 5,403 |
| Following Too Closely | 0.9 | 7.5 | 9.9 | 5 | 2,291 | 5,981 | 5 | 3,229 |
| Improper/Unsafe Lane Use | 5.2 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 35 | 1,132 | 3,520 | 37 | 1,625 |
| Disregard Traf Contr Device | 4.4 | 5.2 | 3.2 | 31 | 1,701 | 2,033 | 37 | 2,763 |
| Driver Inexperience | 1.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 12 | 941 | 1,748 | 12 | 1,342 |
| Chemical Impairment | 10.6 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 68 | 1,613 | 1,671 | 71 | 2,272 |
| Improper Turn | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 10 | 521 | 1,577 | 10 | 785 |
| Vision Obscured | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 9 | 581 | 1,162 | 10 | 796 |
| Unsafe Backing | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1 | 103 | 1,224 | 1 | 129 |
| Improper Passing/Overtaking | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 11 | 283 | 991 | 13 | 398 |
| Overcorrecting | 5.9 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 41 | 924 | 1,147 | 43 | 1,315 |
| Improper Park/Start/Stop | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 4 | 281 | 759 | 4 | 399 |
| Driving Left of Center | 6.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 40 | 331 | 352 | 43 | 605 |
| (Not Passing) | | | | | | | | |
| Improper or No Signal | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1 | 33 | 122 | 1 | 48 |
| Impeding Traffic | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1 | 75 | 120 | 1 | 108 |
| Driver on Phone or CB Radio | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 3 | 82 | 110 | 3 | 123 |
| Failure to Use Lights | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2 | 33 | 40 | 2 | 49 |
| Non-Motorist Error | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 9 | 270 | 125 | 9 | 294 |
| Other Human Factor | 5.2 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 34 | 1,023 | 1,300 | 37 | 1,344 |
| Vehicular Factors | | | | | | | | |
| Skidding | 4.6 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 30 | 1,051 | 2,615 | 32 | 1,438 |
| Defective Equipment | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 5 | 229 | 437 | 5 | 352 |
| Other Vehicular Factor | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 3 | 192 | 473 | 3 | 258 |
| Miscellaneous Factors | | | | | | | | |
| Weather | 4.2 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 24 | 1,264 | 3,540 | 25 | 1,707 |
| Other | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 29 | 1,029 | 1,824 | 32 | 1,396 |
| Total Percent | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | | | | | |
| Total Contributing Factors | 699 | 33,649 | 65,763 | | | | | |
| Vehicles Where There Was "No | | | | | | | | |
| Clear Contributing Factor" | 370 | 18,402 | 37,534 | | | | | |
| Total Number of Vehicles | 877 | 46,921 | 103,143 | | | | | |

Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be associated with a vehicle, causing the number of factors cited to vary from the number of crashes, vehicles, and persons affected by the factors. Note that in the absence of alcohol or drug test results (not usually available at the time the crash report is completed); officers are conservative in reporting impairment. Compare these figures with those from Section II. Bicyclists and pedestrians are considered as vehicles in this table, and factors associated with them are included. For contributing factors by age of drivers, see tables 1.09 and 1.10.

TABLE 1.18
2007 CRASHES BY LIGHT CONDITION

| | | Personal | Property | | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------|---------|--------|----------------|
| | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| Light Condition | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Daylight | 255 | 17,485 | 37,669 | 55,409 | 288 | 24,913 |
| Dawn (Morning) | 15 | 522 | 1,296 | 1,833 | 15 | 687 |
| Dusk (Evening) | 8 | 664 | 1,527 | 2,199 | 9 | 924 |
| Dark/Street Lights On | 52 | 3,835 | 9,647 | 13,534 | 55 | 5,331 |
| Dark/No Street Lights | 128 | 2,315 | 4,860 | 7,303 | 138 | 3,256 |
| Other/Unknown | 5 | 157 | 1,065 | 1,227 | 5 | 207 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 463 | 24,978 | 56,064 | 81,505 | 510 | 35,318 |

TABLE 1.19
2007 CRASHES BY ROAD SURFACE CONDITION

| | | Personal | Property | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|
| Road | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| Surface Condition | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Dry | 365 | 17,807 | 35,170 | 53,342 | 401 | 25,384 |
| Wet | 39 | 3,228 | 7,551 | 10,818 | 48 | 4,551 |
| Snow/Slush | 17 | 1,573 | 5,914 | 7,504 | 18 | 2,132 |
| Ice or Packed Snow | 34 | 1,955 | 6,234 | 8,223 | 35 | 2,713 |
| Other | 7 | 282 | 516 | 805 | 7 | 361 |
| Not Stated/Unknown | 1 | 133 | 679 | 813 | 1 | 177 |
| Total | 463 | 24,978 | 56,064 | 81,505 | 510 | 35,318 |

2007 CRASHES BY ROAD DESIGN

TABLE 1.20

| | . | Personal | Property | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|
| | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| Road Design | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | <u>Injured</u> |
| Freeway (Including Ramps) | 52 | 3,441 | 9,349 | 12,842 | 71 | 4,829 |
| Other Divided Highway | 59 | 3,761 | 6,698 | 10,518 | 64 | 5,629 |
| One-Way Street | 3 | 612 | 1,185 | 1,800 | 3 | 826 |
| 4-6 Lanes Undivided | 33 | 4,361 | 8,655 | 13,049 | 34 | 6,125 |
| 3 Lanes Undivided | 5 | 270 | 534 | 809 | 5 | 394 |
| 2-Lane2-Way | 297 | 9,631 | 19,576 | 29,504 | 319 | 13,606 |
| Alley/Driveway | 2 | 99 | 316 | 417 | 2 | 117 |
| Other Road Design | 12 | 779 | 1,804 | 2,595 | 12 | 1,053 |
| Not Stated/Unknown | 0 | 2,024 | 7,947 | 9,971 | 0 | 2,739 |
| | · | · | | · | · | |
| Total | 463 | 24,978 | 56,064 | 81,505 | 510 | 35,318 |

TABLE 1.21
2007 CRASHES BY DIAGRAM

| | Fatal | Personal Injury | Property Damage | Total | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Diagram | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Rear End | 27 | 7,184 | 16,412 | 23,623 | 29 | 10,163 |
| Sideswipe Passing | 8 | 1,008 | 6,960 | 7,976 | 8 | 1,301 |
| Left Turn Oncoming Traffic | 7 | 1,456 | 2,814 | 4,277 | 7 | 2,107 |
| Ran Off Road - Left | 75 | 2,039 | 3,225 | 5,339 | 77 | 2,669 |
| Right Angle | 120 | 5,519 | 9,601 | 15,240 | 132 | 8,459 |
| Right Turn Cross Street Traffic | 0 | 256 | 741 | 997 | 0 | 319 |
| Ran Off Road - Right | 78 | 2,597 | 4,207 | 6,882 | 82 | 3,353 |
| Head On | 93 | 1,374 | 2,638 | 4,105 | 103 | 2,181 |
| Sideswipe Opposing | 6 | 501 | 1,417 | 1,924 | 6 | 691 |
| Other Diagram | 37 | 2,081 | 4,682 | 6,800 | 54 | 2,857 |
| Not Applicable | 11 | 629 | 1,681 | 2,321 | 11 | 776 |
| Unknown / Incomplete | 1 | 334 | 1,686 | 2,021 | 1 | 442 |
| | | | | | | _ |
| Total | 463 | 24,978 | 56,064 | 81,505 | 510 | 35,318 |

Note: It is known that there is significant error in the "diagram" field on the Police Accident Report. Two specific types of error are most common: First, the field is often left blank. Second, a large proportion (estimated by some traffic engineers to be as high as one-half) of crashes coded as "right-angle" are not right angle crashes, but are some other type of crash--most frequently "left turn into oncoming traffic."

TABLE 1.22
2007 CRASHES BY POPULATION OF AREA

| Population of | Fatal | Personal Injury | Property Damage | Total | | |
|------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|----------------|
| City or Township | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| 100,000 & Over | 28 | 4,604 | 12,951 | 17,583 | 40 | 6,295 |
| 50,000 - 99,999 | 24 | 4,298 | 9,274 | 13,596 | 24 | 5,909 |
| 25,000 - 49,999 | 25 | 3,213 | 7,348 | 10,586 | 30 | 4,392 |
| 10,000 - 24,999 | 47 | 3,952 | 8,883 | 12,882 | 51 | 5,551 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 13 | 1,602 | 3,712 | 5,327 | 13 | 2,310 |
| 2,500 - 4,999 | 9 | 919 | 2,510 | 3,438 | 9 | 1,326 |
| 1,000 - 2,499 | 11 | 442 | 1,173 | 1,626 | 12 | 600 |
| Under 1,000 | 306 | 5,948 | 10,213 | 16,467 | 331 | 8,935 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 463 | 24,978 | 56,064 | 81,505 | 510 | 35,318 |

TABLE 1.23
2007 CRASHES BY TYPE OF ROADWAY

| Type of Roadway | Fatal coadway Crashes | | Personal Property Injury Damage Crashes Crashes | | Killed | Injured |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---|---------|--------|-----------|
| Urban | Clusies | Clusies | Ciusios | Crashes | | IIIjui cu |
| Interstate | 18 | 2,142 | 6,392 | 8,552 | 32 | 3,045 |
| US Trunk Highway | 24 | 1,662 | 3,504 | 5,190 | 26 | 2,386 |
| MN Trunk Highway | 23 | 2,652 | 5,713 | 8,388 | 24 | 3,816 |
| County State Aid Highway | 40 | 5,172 | 10,082 | 15,294 | 43 | 7,216 |
| County Road | 1 | 144 | 262 | 407 | 1 | 200 |
| Township Road | 0 | 4 | 9 | 13 | 0 | 4 |
| Local Street | 29 | 5,816 | 15,918 | 21,763 | 30 | 7,694 |
| Other Road | 2 | 77 | 288 | 367 | 2 | 96 |
| Urban Total | 137 | 17,669 | 42,168 | 59,974 | 158 | 24,457 |
| Rural | | | | | | |
| Interstate | 23 | 657 | 1,572 | 2,252 | 26 | 960 |
| US Trunk Highway | 57 | 1,295 | 2,442 | 3,794 | 62 | 2,027 |
| MN Trunk Highway | 86 | 1,929 | 3,338 | 5,353 | 95 | 3,012 |
| County State Aid Highway | 115 | 2,258 | 3,862 | 6,235 | 124 | 3,274 |
| County Road | 14 | 348 | 525 | 887 | 14 | 459 |
| Township Road | 25 | 489 | 749 | 1,263 | 25 | 696 |
| Local Street | 5 | 306 | 1,232 | 1,543 | 5 | 394 |
| Other Road | 1 | 27 | 176 | 204 | 1 | 39 |
| Rural Total | 326 | 7,309 | 13,896 | 21,531 | 352 | 10,861 |
| All Roadways | | | | | | |
| Interstate | 41 | 2,799 | 7,964 | 10,804 | 58 | 4,005 |
| US Trunk Highway | 81 | 2,957 | 5,946 | 8,984 | 88 | 4,413 |
| MN Trunk Highway | 109 | 4,581 | 9,051 | 13,741 | 119 | 6,828 |
| County State Aid Highway | 155 | 7,430 | 13,944 | 21,529 | 167 | 10,490 |
| County Road | 15 | 492 | 787 | 1,294 | 15 | 659 |
| Township Road | 25 | 493 | 758 | 1,276 | 25 | 700 |
| Local Street | 34 | 6,122 | 17,150 | 23,306 | 35 | 8,088 |
| Other Road | 3 | 104 | 464 | 571 | 3 | 135 |
| Total | 463 | 24,978 | 56,064 | 81,505 | 510 | 35,318 |

("Urban" refers to an area having a population of 5,000 or more; "rural" refers to an area of less than 5,000.)

TABLE 1.24
2007 COUNTY CRASH REPORT

| | 2007 Crashes | | | Total | Number | Number | Number | Number | |
|------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| | | | Property | | Crashes | Killed | Killed | Injured | Injured |
| County | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 |
| Aitkin | 2 | 79 | 114 | 195 | 211 | 2 | 2 | 96 | 116 |
| Anoka | 17 | 1,410 | 2,586 | 4,013 | 3,931 | 17 | 29 | 2,063 | 2,031 |
| Becker | 5 | 120 | 169 | 294 | 359 | 5 | 4 | 203 | 243 |
| Beltrami | 4 | 159 | 365 | 528 | 615 | 4 | 8 | 250 | 252 |
| Benton | 4 | 200 | 418 | 622 | 563 | 4 | 4 | 313 | 288 |
| Big Stone | 1 | 18 | 43 | 62 | 55 | 1 | 1 | 33 | 19 |
| Blue Earth | 3 | 380 | 980 | 1,363 | 1,325 | 3 | 5 | 493 | 478 |
| Brown | 3 | 107 | 210 | 320 | 320 | 3 | 3 | 147 | 159 |
| Carlton | 3 | 135 | 196 | 334 | 340 | 3 | 9 | 191 | 223 |
| Carver | 11 | 353 | 877 | 1,241 | 1,167 | 13 | 8 | 497 | 516 |
| Cass | 6 | 123 | 218 | 347 | 345 | 7 | 4 | 185 | 199 |
| Chippewa | 1 | 45 | 72 | 118 | 176 | 2 | 5 | 68 | 78 |
| Chisago | 8 | 250 | 407 | 665 | 703 | 8 | 13 | 366 | 420 |
| Clay | 5 | 221 | 562 | 788 | 822 | 6 | 8 | 292 | 309 |
| Clearwater | 1 | 29 | 56 | 86 | 79 | 1 | 3 | 39 | 29 |
| Cook | 2 | 24 | 64 | 90 | 129 | 2 | 2 | 36 | 48 |
| Cottonwood | 3 | 34 | 76 | 113 | 124 | 3 | 1 | 56 | 65 |
| Crow Wing | 11 | 286 | 472 | 769 | 973 | 11 | 8 | 443 | 485 |
| Dakota | 25 | 1,571 | 3,358 | 4,954 | 4,548 | 26 | 20 | 2,152 | 2,150 |
| Dodge | 2 | 65 | 151 | 218 | 189 | 2 | 2 | 107 | 117 |
| Douglas | 8 | 205 | 450 | 663 | 689 | 9 | 8 | 275 | 263 |
| Faribault | 5 | 59 | 129 | 193 | 194 | 5 | 3 | 93 | 97 |
| Fillmore | 0 | 73 | 163 | 236 | 259 | 0 | 6 | 92 | 121 |
| Freeborn | 3 | 140 | 388 | 531 | 550 | 4 | 2 | 185 | 215 |
| Goodhue | 10 | 209 | 574 | 793 | 856 | 12 | 7 | 315 | 401 |
| Grant | 1 | 23 | 38 | 62 | 99 | 1 | 1 | 35 | 48 |
| Hennepin | 38 | 6,937 | 15,362 | 22,337 | 20,897 | 52 | 40 | 9,510 | 9,078 |
| Houston | 0 | 65 | 210 | 275 | 312 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 119 |
| Hubbard | 3 | 91 | 94 | 188 | 225 | 3 | 5 | 132 | 140 |
| Isanti | 5 | 170 | 255 | 430 | 494 | 8 | 9 | 251 | 230 |
| Itasca | 10 | 226 | 338 | 574 | 581 | 10 | 5 | 355 | 334 |
| Jackson | 1 | 49 | 97 | 147 | 174 | 1 | 1 | 65 | 81 |
| Kanabec | 2 | 87 | 107 | 196 | 171 | 2 | 0 | 127 | 105 |
| Kandiyohi | 4 | 241 | 431 | 676 | 644 | 4 | 8 | 397 | 309 |

TABLE 1.24 CONTINUED

2007 COUNTY CRASH REPORT

| | | 2007 | Crashes | | Total | Number | Number | Number | Number |
|-------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| | | | Property | | Crashes | Killed | Killed | Injured | Injured |
| County | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 |
| Kittson | 2 | 10 | 25 | 37 | 38 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 24 |
| Koochiching | 2 | 50 | 94 | 146 | 143 | 2 | 1 | 64 | 73 |
| Lac Qui Parle | 0 | 17 | 37 | 54 | 57 | 0 | 2 | 22 | 29 |
| Lake | 3 | 45 | 92 | 140 | 179 | 3 | 3 | 63 | 83 |
| Lake of the Woods | 1 | 12 | 22 | 35 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 17 |
| Le Sueur | 1 | 131 | 276 | 408 | 420 | 3 | 3 | 193 | 183 |
| Lincoln | 3 | 18 | 70 | 91 | 75 | 3 | 0 | 29 | 40 |
| Lyon | 2 | 103 | 228 | 333 | 315 | 2 | 6 | 157 | 150 |
| McLeod | 2 | 150 | 399 | 551 | 582 | 2 | 7 | 210 | 235 |
| Mahnomen | 2 | 19 | 19 | 40 | 63 | 3 | 2 | 29 | 39 |
| Marshall | 1 | 31 | 36 | 68 | 76 | 1 | 2 | 44 | 44 |
| Martin | 4 | 110 | 232 | 346 | 308 | 4 | 2 | 174 | 133 |
| Meeker | 1 | 86 | 142 | 229 | 244 | 1 | 3 | 130 | 142 |
| Mille Lacs | 4 | 89 | 163 | 256 | 329 | 6 | 10 | 136 | 218 |
| Morrison | 4 | 132 | 225 | 361 | 354 | 4 | 5 | 186 | 193 |
| Mower | 2 | 156 | 391 | 549 | 561 | 2 | 5 | 204 | 217 |
| Murray | 3 | 28 | 43 | 74 | 109 | 3 | 1 | 41 | 66 |
| Nicollet | 4 | 133 | 327 | 464 | 428 | 4 | 6 | 180 | 170 |
| Nobles | 3 | 103 | 213 | 319 | 357 | 4 | 2 | 159 | 154 |
| Norman | 1 | 26 | 30 | 57 | 74 | 1 | 0 | 40 | 34 |
| Olmsted | 13 | 692 | 1,482 | 2,187 | 1,925 | 14 | 15 | 997 | 888 |
| Otter Tail | 7 | 192 | 469 | 668 | 805 | 7 | 4 | 275 | 389 |
| Pennington | 1 | 74 | 104 | 179 | 156 | 1 | 0 | 98 | 101 |
| Pine | 6 | 151 | 150 | 307 | 351 | 6 | 4 | 237 | 194 |
| Pipestone | 4 | 49 | 86 | 139 | 110 | 4 | 2 | 69 | 51 |
| Polk | 7 | 101 | 227 | 335 | 359 | 7 | 6 | 152 | 109 |
| Pope | 2 | 39 | 75 | 116 | 120 | 2 | 4 | 59 | 71 |
| Ramsey | 20 | 2,773 | 8,958 | 11,751 | 10,822 | 21 | 20 | 3,818 | 3,649 |
| Red Lake | 2 | 5 | 13 | 20 | 29 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 27 |
| Redwood | 4 | 69 | 81 | 154 | 192 | 4 | 3 | 116 | 115 |
| Renville | 4 | 60 | 81 | 145 | 159 | 4 | 4 | 98 | 118 |
| Rice | 4 | 233 | 403 | 640 | 843 | 4 | 13 | 336 | 420 |
| Rock | 4 | 41 | 106 | 151 | 173 | 4 | 1 | 65 | 65 |

TABLE 1.24 CONTINUED

2007 COUNTY CRASH REPORT

| | | 2007 | Crashes | | Total | Number | Number | Number | Number |
|------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| - | | | Property | | Crashes | Killed | Killed | Injured | Injured |
| County | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 |
| Roseau | 2 | 39 | 61 | 102 | 110 | 2 | 0 | 62 | 44 |
| St. Louis | 23 | 992 | 2,441 | 3,456 | 2,856 | 23 | 21 | 1,409 | 1,279 |
| Scott | 14 | 495 | 882 | 1,391 | 1,249 | 19 | 8 | 717 | 709 |
| Sherburne | 10 | 308 | 804 | 1,122 | 1,172 | 10 | 9 | 452 | 508 |
| Sibley | 1 | 47 | 102 | 150 | 144 | 1 | 2 | 61 | 63 |
| Stearns | 10 | 843 | 1,697 | 2,550 | 2,319 | 10 | 15 | 1,176 | 1,129 |
| Steele | 7 | 158 | 328 | 493 | 514 | 7 | 5 | 227 | 219 |
| Stevens | 2 | 30 | 60 | 92 | 132 | 3 | 2 | 41 | 49 |
| Swift | 3 | 31 | 51 | 85 | 86 | 3 | 0 | 41 | 62 |
| Todd | 3 | 72 | 140 | 215 | 257 | 3 | 3 | 110 | 131 |
| Traverse | 0 | 15 | 19 | 34 | 27 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 10 |
| Wabasha | 2 | 99 | 169 | 270 | 278 | 2 | 7 | 145 | 145 |
| Wadena | 1 | 49 | 84 | 134 | 144 | 1 | 3 | 69 | 71 |
| Waseca | 4 | 77 | 145 | 226 | 238 | 4 | 3 | 119 | 111 |
| Washington | 16 | 862 | 1,976 | 2,854 | 2,757 | 20 | 16 | 1,218 | 1,175 |
| Watonwan | 3 | 42 | 101 | 146 | 139 | 3 | 4 | 64 | 50 |
| Wilkin | 6 | 24 | 63 | 93 | 126 | 6 | 1 | 36 | 51 |
| Winona | 5 | 250 | 619 | 874 | 834 | 6 | 7 | 355 | 300 |
| Wright | 19 | 403 | 939 | 1,361 | 1,334 | 20 | 11 | 583 | 658 |
| Yellow Medicine | 2 | 30 | 51 | 83 | 128 | 2 | 3 | 46 | 54 |
| Unknown | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota Totals | 463 | 24,978 | 56,064 | 81,505 | 78,745 | 510 | 494 | 35,318 | 35,025 |

TABLE 1.25
2007 CRASHES IN CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE POPULATION

| | | C | Persons | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| ~. | | Personal | Property | | | |
| City | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | Killed | Injured |
| Afton | 0 | 8 | 21 | 29 | 0 | 9 |
| Albert Lea | 1 | 66 | 196 | 263 | 1 | 89 |
| Albertville | 1 | 30 | 89 | 120 | 1 | 43 |
| Alexandria | 2 | 85 | 217 | 304 | 2 | 113 |
| Andover | 0 | 76 | 100 | 176 | 0 | 115 |
| Annandale | 1 | 7 | 11 | 19 | 1 | 9 |
| Anoka | 2 | 147 | 365 | 514 | 2 | 224 |
| Apple Valley | 3 | 190 | 380 | 573 | 3 | 240 |
| Arden Hills | 1 | 117 | 368 | 486 | 1 | 152 |
| Aurora | 0 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 1 |
| Austin | 0 | 90 | 271 | 361 | 0 | 108 |
| Baxter | 0 | 61 | 63 | 124 | 0 | 104 |
| Bayport | 0 | 7 | 15 | 22 | 0 | 11 |
| Baytown Township | 0 | 6 | 15 | 21 | 0 | 7 |
| Becker | 0 | 11 | 47 | 58 | 0 | 30 |
| Belle Plaine | 0 | 15 | 43 | 58 | 0 | 28 |
| Bemidji | 1 | 65 | 202 | 268 | 1 | 108 |
| Benson | 0 | 4 | 19 | 23 | 0 | 4 |
| Big Lake | 1 | 23 | 40 | 64 | 1 | 31 |
| Blaine | 2 | 228 | 337 | 567 | 2 | 320 |
| Bloomington | 3 | 617 | 1320 | 1940 | 3 | 835 |
| Blue Earth | 0 | 16 | 36 | 52 | 0 | 29 |
| Brainerd | 1 | 80 | 185 | 266 | 1 | 115 |
| Breckenridge | 0 | 7 | 35 | 42 | 0 | 10 |
| Brooklyn Center | 1 | 253 | 498 | 752 | 2 | 356 |
| Brooklyn Park | 2 | 387 | 250 | 639 | 2 | 581 |
| Buffalo | 0 | 37 | 89 | 126 | 0 | 54 |
| Burnsville | 3 | 300 | 586 | 889 | 3 | 416 |
| Byron | 0 | 6 | 23 | 29 | 0 | 8 |
| Caledonia | 0 | 7 | 25 | 32 | 0 | 10 |
| Cambridge | 0 | 49 | 111 | 160 | 0 | 71 |
| Cannon Falls | 0 | 15 | 43 | 58 | 0 | 21 |
| Centerville | 0 | 6 | 9 | 15 | 0 | 6 |
| Champlin | 2 | 69 | 97 | 168 | 2 | 101 |
| Chanhassen | 0 | 100 | 282 | 382 | 0 | 131 |
| Chaska | 0 | 74 | 185 | 259 | 0 | 107 |
| | 0 | 8 | 22 | 30 | 0 | 12 |
| Chisago City Chisholm | 0 | 4 | 30 | 34 | 0 | 8 |
| Circle Pines | 0 | 8 | 23 | 31 | 0 | 11 |
| | | 39 | | 96 | | 59 |
| Cloquet Cokato | 0 | 39 | 57 14 | 96 17 | 0 | 59 5 |
| Cold Spring | 0 | 21 | 39 | 60 | 0 | 27 |
| A | | | | | | |
| Columbia Heights | 0 | 68 25 | 113 | 181 | 0 | 98 47 |
| Coop Popids | 0 | 25 362 | 56 720 | 81 | 0 | 47 515 |
| Coon Rapids | 0 | 362 | 720 | 1082 | 0 | 515 |
| Corcoran | 0 | 25 | 43 | 68 | 0 | 35 |
| Cottage Grove | 3 | 77 | 229 | 309 | 3 | 120 |

TABLE 1.25
2007 CRASHES IN CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE POPULATION

| | | C | Persons | | | |
|---------------------|-------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|---------|
| ~*. | | Personal | Property | | | |
| City | Fatal | Injury | Damage | <u>Total</u> | Killed | Injured |
| Crookston | 0 | 18 | 63 | 81 | 0 | 24 |
| Crystal | 0 | 106 | 146 | 252 | 0 | 148 |
| Dayton | 0 | 23 | 65 | 88 | 0 | 33 |
| Deephaven | 0 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 0 | 7 |
| Delano | 0 | 10 | 18 | 28 | 0 | 11 |
| Denmark Township | 3 | 12 | 23 | 38 | 4 | 24 |
| Detroit Lakes | 0 | 35 | 62 | 97 | 0 | 63 |
| Dilworth | 0 | 11 | 21 | 32 | 0 | 12 |
| Duluth | 6 | 501 | 1,486 | 1,993 | 6 | 662 |
| Eagan | 1 | 259 | 666 | 926 | 1 | 338 |
| East Bethel | 3 | 33 | 33 | 69 | 3 | 65 |
| East Grand Forks | 0 | 18 | 69 | 87 | 0 | 26 |
| Eden Prairie | 1 | 212 | 528 | 741 | 1 | 271 |
| Edina | 1 | 164 | 398 | 563 | 2 | 217 |
| Elko/New Market | 0 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 6 |
| Elk River | 2 | 108 | 230 | 340 | 2 | 135 |
| Ely | 0 | 9 | 20 | 29 | 0 | 10 |
| Eveleth | 0 | 13 | 51 | 64 | 0 | 20 |
| Fairmont | 1 | 53 | 137 | 191 | 1 | 76 |
| Falcon Heights | 0 | 29 | 51 | 80 | 0 | 58 |
| Faribault | 0 | 74 | 83 | 157 | 0 | 106 |
| Farmington | 1 | 36 | 86 | 123 | 1 | 53 |
| Fergus Falls | 0 | 49 | 152 | 201 | 0 | 66 |
| Forest Lake | 1 | 110 | 211 | 322 | 2 | 168 |
| Fridley | 1 | 142 | 304 | 447 | 1 | 186 |
| Gilbert | 0 | 9 | 11 | 20 | 0 | 14 |
| Glencoe | 0 | 12 | 46 | 58 | 0 | 19 |
| Glenwood | 0 | 8 | 23 | 31 | 0 | 13 |
| Golden Valley | 1 | 155 | 305 | 461 | 1 | 216 |
| Goodview | 0 | 11 | 25 | 36 | 0 | 14 |
| Grand Rapids | 0 | 78 | 152 | 230 | 0 | 129 |
| Granite Falls | 0 | 5 | 11 | 16 | 0 | 8 |
| Grant | 0 | 19 | 28 | 47 | 0 | 31 |
| Greenfield | 2 | 9 | 26 | 37 | 2 | 12 |
| Ham Lake | 0 | 50 | 69 | 119 | 0 | 84 |
| Hastings | 1 | 76 | 205 | 282 | 1 | 99 |
| Hermantown | 0 | 40 | 82 | 122 | 0 | 66 |
| Hibbing | 1 | 84 | 209 | 294 | 1 | 103 |
| Hopkins | 0 | 62 | 178 | 240 | 0 | 87 |
| Hugo | 0 | 28 | 42 | 70 | 0 | 41 |
| Hutchinson | 0 | 50 | 176 | 226 | 0 | 68 |
| Independence | 0 | 17 | 35 | 52 | 0 | 21 |
| International Falls | 0 | 27 | 58 | 85 | 0 | 31 |
| Inver Grove Heights | 3 | 131 | 237 | 371 | 4 | 183 |
| Jackson | 0 | 6 | 24 | 30 | 0 | 7 |
| Jordan | 0 | 7 | 25 | 32 | 0 | 14 |

TABLE 1.25
2007 CRASHES IN CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE POPULATION

| | | C | Persons | | | |
|-----------------|--------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| C:4 | Estal. | Personal | Property | Total | 172H a J | Turker and |
| City | Fatal | Injury | Damage | <u>Total</u> | Killed | Injured |
| Kasson | 0 | 6 | 29 | 35 | 0 | 12 |
| La Crescent | 0 | 17 | 56 | 73 | 0 | 22 |
| Lake City | 0 | 13 | 35 | 48 | 0 | 18 |
| Lake Elmo | 0 | 71 | 102 | 173 | 0 | 108 |
| Lakeville | 4 | 129 | 140 | 273 | 4 | 181 |
| Le Sueur | 0 | 10 | 38 | 48 | 0 | 13 |
| Lindstrom | 1 | 11 | 52 | 64 | 1 | 18 |
| Lino Lakes | 2 | 54 | 187 | 243 | 2 | 76 |
| Litchfield | 0 | 24 | 46 | 70 | 0 | 29 |
| Little Canada | 1 | 94 | 273 | 368 | 1 | 135 |
| Little Falls | 0 | 25 | 77 | 102 | 0 | 32 |
| Long Prairie | 0 | 3 | 16 | 19 | 0 | 3 |
| Luverne | 0 | 7 | 31 | 38 | 0 | 10 |
| Mahtomedi | 0 | 9 | 23 | 32 | 0 | 19 |
| Mankato | 1 | 259 | 716 | 976 | 1 | 326 |
| Maple Grove | 1 | 260 | 643 | 904 | 1 | 341 |
| Maplewood | 1 | 282 | 704 | 987 | 2 | 424 |
| Marshall | 1 | 44 | 135 | 180 | 1 | 65 |
| May Township | 1 | 8 | 29 | 38 | 2 | 10 |
| Medina | 1 | 24 | 80 | 105 | 1 | 35 |
| Melrose | 0 | 12 | 37 | 49 | 0 | 17 |
| Mendota Heights | 2 | 71 | 174 | 247 | 2 | 96 |
| Minneapolis | 17 | 3,224 | 7,436 | 10,677 | 29 | 4,439 |
| Minnetonka | 2 | 170 | 348 | 520 | 2 | 229 |
| Minnetrista | 1 | 14 | 52 | 67 | 1 | 24 |
| Montevideo | 0 | 16 | 48 | 64 | 0 | 22 |
| Monticello | 0 | 44 | 125 | 169 | 0 | 63 |
| Moorhead | 0 | 136 | 366 | 502 | 0 | 178 |
| Mora | 0 | 13 | 30 | 43 | 0 | 21 |
| Morris | 0 | 10 | 38 | 48 | 0 | 12 |
| Mound | 0 | 12 | 37 | 49 | 0 | 15 |
| Mounds View | 1 | 48 | 84 | 133 | 1 | 65 |
| Mountain Iron | 0 | 20 | 29 | 49 | 0 | 29 |
| New Brighton | 0 | 77 | 202 | 279 | 0 | 96 |
| New Hope | 0 | 57 | 92 | 149 | 0 | 84 |
| Newport | 0 | 32 | 113 | 145 | 0 | 35 |
| New Prague | 0 | 19 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 26 |
| New Ulm | 2 | 63 | 135 | 200 | 2 | 82 |
| North Branch | 2 | 47 | 85 | 134 | 2 | 58 |
| Northfield | 0 | 36 | 83 | 119 | 0 | 50 |
| North Mankato | 0 | 45 | 99 | 144 | 0 | 57 |
| North Oaks | 0 | 15 | 18 | 33 | 0 | 18 |
| North St. Paul | 1 | 58 | 93 | 152 | 1 | 82 |
| Oakdale | 0 | 91 | 205 | 296 | 0 | 116 |

TABLE 1.25
2007 CRASHES IN CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE POPULATION

| | | C | Persons | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| C'4 | T 4 1 | Personal | Property | 70.4.1 | 77'11 1 | |
| City | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | Killed | Injured |
| Oak Park Heights | 0 | 21 | 56 | 77 | 0 | 31 |
| Olivia | 0 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 5 |
| Orono | 1 | 31 | 88 | 120 | 1 | 40 |
| Osseo | 1 | 17 | 59 | 77 | 1 | 23 |
| Otsego | 1 | 46 | 101 | 148 | 1 | 66 |
| Owatonna | 3 | 78 | 159 | 240 | 3 | 109 |
| Park Rapids | 0 | 15 | 13 | 28 | 0 | 20 |
| Pine City | 0 | 15 | 13 | 28 | 0 | 23 |
| Pipestone | 0 | 20 | 32 | 52 | 0 | 27 |
| Plainview | 0 | 5 | 12 | 17 | 0 | 9 |
| Plymouth | 1 | 237 | 579 | 817 | 1 | 325 |
| Princeton | 0 | 11 | 41 | 52 | 0 | 15 |
| Prior Lake | 0 | 46 | 34 | 80 | 0 | 67 |
| Proctor | 1 | 7 | 28 | 36 | 1 | 12 |
| Ramsey | 2 | 87 | 134 | 223 | 2 | 142 |
| Red Wing | 0 | 68 | 243 | 311 | 0 | 99 |
| Redwood Falls | 0 | 21 | 35 | 56 | 0 | 29 |
| Richfield | 0 | 204 | 553 | 757 | 0 | 286 |
| Robbinsdale | 0 | 83 | 130 | 213 | 0 | 101 |
| Rochester | 4 | 512 | 1,090 | 1,606 | 4 | 737 |
| Rockford | 0 | 12 | 1,090 | 25 | 0 | 19 |
| | 0 | 68 | 178 | 246 | 0 | 79 |
| Rogers Roseau | 0 | 1 | 178 | 15 | 0 | 19 |
| Rosemount | 2 | 65 | 159 | 226 | 2 | 95 |
| Roseville | 0 | 216 | 601 | | 0 | 301 |
| | 0 | 210 | 55 | 817 76 | 0 | 31 |
| St. Anthony | 1 | 41 | 70 | 112 | 1 | 70 |
| St. Augusta | 0 | 5 | 22 | 27 | | |
| St. Charles St. Cloud | | | | | 0 | 6 |
| St. Cloud St. Francis | 0 | 481 17 | 1,058 25 | 1,539 42 | 0 | 659 28 |
| | 0 | 7 | | | | |
| St. James | | | 24 | 31 | 0 | 8 |
| St. Joseph St. Louis Park | 0 | 8 | 33 | 41 | 0 | 13 |
| | 2 | 233 | 622 | 855 | 3 | 290 |
| St. Michael | | 21 | 61 5.515 | 84 | | 1 956 |
| St. Paul | 11 | 1,380 | 5,515 | 6,906 | 11 | 1,856 |
| St. Paul Park | 1 | 14 | 34 | 49 | 1 | 18 |
| St. Peter | 0 | 29 | 92 | 121 | 0 | 37 |
| Sartell | 0 | 31 | 33 | 64 | 0 | 39 |
| Sauk Centre | 0 | 16 | 51 | 67 | 0 | 26 |
| Sauk Rapids | 0 | 27 | 54 | 81 | 0 | 49 |
| Savage | 0 | 107 | 226 | 333 | 0 | 139 |
| Scandia | 0 | 22 | 38 | 60 | 0 | 30 |
| Shakopee | 6 | 156 | 340 | 502 | 8 | 209 |
| Shoreview | 1 | 89 | 224 | 314 | 1 | 122 |
| Shorewood | 0 | 21 | 76 | 97 | 0 | 36 |
| Sleepy Eye | 0 | 4 | 23 | 27 | 0 | 8 |

TABLE 1.25
2007 CRASHES IN CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE POPULATION

| | | C | | Persons | | |
|---------------------|-------|----------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| • | | Personal | Property | | | |
| City | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | Killed | Injured |
| South St. Paul | 0 | 82 | 286 | 368 | 0 | 111 |
| Spring Lake Park | 1 | 35 | 51 | 87 | 1 | 46 |
| Spring Valley | 0 | 7 | 21 | 28 | 0 | 8 |
| Staples | 0 | 5 | 39 | 44 | 0 | 6 |
| Stewartville | 0 | 8 | 26 | 34 | 0 | 11 |
| Stillwater | 0 | 59 | 192 | 251 | 0 | 70 |
| Stillwater Township | 2 | 8 | 33 | 43 | 2 | 15 |
| Thief River Falls | 0 | 54 | 79 | 133 | 0 | 73 |
| Two Harbors | 0 | 11 | 35 | 46 | 0 | 14 |
| Vadnais Heights | 1 | 112 | 290 | 403 | 1 | 154 |
| Victoria | 0 | 22 | 80 | 102 | 0 | 31 |
| Virginia | 0 | 38 | 117 | 155 | 0 | 56 |
| Waconia | 0 | 22 | 61 | 83 | 0 | 30 |
| Wadena | 0 | 14 | 28 | 42 | 0 | 21 |
| Waite Park | 0 | 61 | 142 | 203 | 0 | 92 |
| Waseca | 0 | 28 | 57 | 85 | 0 | 49 |
| Watertown | 0 | 7 | 12 | 19 | 0 | 8 |
| Wayzata | 0 | 54 | 127 | 181 | 0 | 69 |
| W. Lakeland Twnsp | 1 | 10 | 20 | 31 | 1 | 15 |
| West St. Paul | 1 | 111 | 164 | 276 | 1 | 146 |
| White Bear Lake | 2 | 195 | 403 | 600 | 2 | 278 |
| White Bear Twnsp | 0 | 19 | 43 | 62 | 0 | 25 |
| Willmar | 1 | 134 | 309 | 444 | 1 | 210 |
| Windom | 0 | 14 | 32 | 46 | 0 | 25 |
| Winona | 2 | 102 | 315 | 419 | 2 | 146 |
| Woodbury | 2 | 211 | 419 | 632 | 3 | 285 |
| Worthington | 0 | 56 | 120 | 176 | 0 | 78 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 16 | 30 | 46 | 0 | 26 |
| Zimmerman | 0 | 16 | 55 | 71 | 0 | 23 |

TABLE 1.26
2007 CRASHES BY TIME AND DAY

| Hour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------------|
| Begin- | All D | ays | Sun | day | Mond | lay | Tues | day | Wedn | esday | Thur | sday | Frid | lay | Satur | day |
| Ning | Total | Fatal | Total | Fatal | Total | Fatal | Total | Fatal | Total | Fatal | Total | Fatal | Total | Fatal | Total | Fatal |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midnight | 1,363 | 14 | 317 | 7 4 | 147 | 0 | 123 | 1 | 150 |) 0 | 158 | 3 0 | 165 | 5 5 | 303 | 4 |
| 1:00 | 1,380 | 24 | 334 | 11 | 159 | 1 | 116 | 0 | 144 | 0 | 168 | 3 0 | 166 | 5 5 | 293 | 7 |
| 2:00 | 1,457 | 17 | 335 | 5 3 | 142 | 2 | 123 | 0 | 131 | 0 | 138 | 3 1 | 214 | 1 7 | 374 | 4 |
| 3:00 | 996 | 14 | 207 | 7 5 | 123 | 1 | 91 | 2 | 104 | 1 2 | 116 | 5 1 | 141 | 2 | 214 | 1 |
| 4:00 | 861 | 7 | 175 | 5 1 | 132 | 1 | 78 | 0 | 94 | 1 0 | 111 | . 2 | 111 | 1 | 160 | 2 |
| 5:00 | 1,350 | 9 | 141 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 174 | . 1 | 224 | 1 | 211 | . 0 | 186 | 5 2 | 198 | |
| 6:00 | 2,341 | 13 | 169 |) 1 | 362 | 2 | 401 | 1 | 429 | 2 | 418 | 3 | 341 | 1 | 221 | 3 |
| 7:00 | 4,847 | 23 | 204 | 1 2 | 785 | 1 | 910 | 6 | 1,000 |) 4 | 916 | 5 2 | 729 | 3 | 303 | 5 |
| 8:00 | 4,576 | 16 | 243 | 3 0 | 707 | 2 | 898 | 1 | 902 | 2 4 | 808 | 5 | 646 | 5 3 | 372 | 1 |
| 9:00 | 3,570 | 22 | 331 | 2 | 531 | 5 | 640 | 7 | 522 | 2 2 | 558 | 3 | 491 | 1 | 497 | 2 |
| 10:00 | 3,609 | 13 | 423 | 3 1 | 518 | 4 | 575 | 2 | 467 | 7 0 | 476 | 5 4 | 523 | 3 1 | 627 | 1 |
| 11:00 | 4,066 | 15 | 484 | 1 3 | 560 | 2 | 615 | 0 | 484 | 1 0 | 576 | 5 2 | 648 | 3 | 699 | 5 |
| Noon | 4,868 | 16 | 601 | 1 | 662 | 0 | 738 | 4 | 651 | 1 | 667 | 3 | 732 | 2 3 | 817 | 4 |
| 1:00 | 4,443 | 18 | 498 | 3 1 | 579 | 4 | 663 | 4 | 595 | 5 3 | 634 | 2 | 735 | 5 2 | 739 | 2 |
| 2:00 | 5,322 | 32 | 554 | 1 2 | 726 | 3 | 811 | 10 | 781 | 4 | 796 | 5 7 | 920 |) 2 | 734 | 4 |
| 3:00 | 6,204 | 29 | 543 | 3 | 882 | 3 | 984 | . 7 | 919 | 9 4 | 966 | 5 2 | 1,170 |) 6 | 740 | |
| 4:00 | 6,526 | 26 | 538 | 3 4 | 930 | 5 | 1,060 | 1 | 1,069 | 3 | 1,054 | 4 | 1,182 | 2 3 | 693 | 6 |
| 5:00 | 6,609 | 33 | 518 | 3 7 | 945 | 3 | 1,077 | 8 | 1,114 | 1 3 | 1,122 | 2 2 | 1,187 | 7 8 | 646 | 2 |
| 6:00 | 4,562 | 26 | 427 | 7 4 | 603 | 4 | 687 | 2 | 754 | 10 | 683 | 0 | 827 | 7 4 | 581 | 2 |
| 7:00 | 3,174 | 27 | 378 | 3 2 | 377 | 1 | 479 | 2 | 446 | 5 5 | 485 | 8 | 558 | 3 | 451 | 6 |
| 8:00 | 2,516 | 22 | 330 |) 2 | 319 | 3 | 360 | 2 | 404 | 1 5 | 339 | 5 | 401 | 3 | 363 | |
| 9:00 | 2,589 | 18 | 284 | 1 | 289 | 2 | 415 | 1 | 366 | 5 5 | 358 | 3 4 | 463 | 3 | 414 | 2 |
| 10:00 | 2,104 | 18 | 267 | 7 2 | 232 | 1 | 276 | 2 | 289 | 2 | 274 | 0 | 403 | 6 | 363 | 5 |
| 11:00 | 1,480 | 11 | 185 | | | 1 | 174 | . 0 | 193 | 3 4 | 180 | 0 | 307 | 7 1 | 289 | |
| Unknown | n 692 | 0 | 70 | 0 | 83 | 0 | 99 | 0 | 115 | 5 0 | 94 | 0 | 118 | 3 0 | 113 | 0 |
| Total | 81,505 | 463 | 8,556 | 65 | 11,161 | 53 | 12,567 | 64 | 12,347 | 7 64 | 12,306 | 60 | 13,364 | 1 78 | 11,204 | 79 |

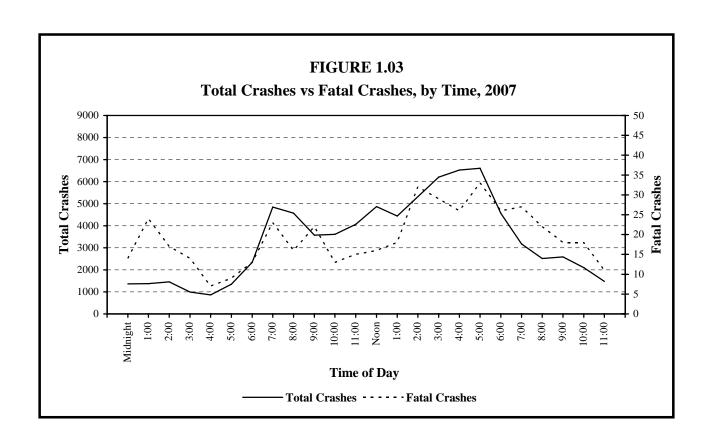


TABLE 1.27
2007 CRASHES, FATALITIES, AND INJURIES BY MONTH

| | | | Property | | | |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| Month | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| January | 37 | 1,915 | 5,557 | 7,509 | 38 | 2,641 |
| February | 29 | 2,090 | 6,016 | 8,135 | 31 | 2,901 |
| March | 25 | 1,737 | 4,478 | 6,240 | 26 | 2,382 |
| April | 28 | 1,816 | 3,701 | 5,545 | 29 | 2,585 |
| May | 42 | 2,064 | 3,870 | 5,976 | 48 | 2,921 |
| June | 51 | 2,304 | 4,080 | 6,435 | 57 | 3,347 |
| July | 43 | 2,325 | 3,704 | 6,072 | 49 | 3,274 |
| August | 48 | 2,207 | 4,069 | 6,324 | 60 | 3,352 |
| September | 41 | 2,159 | 3,983 | 6,183 | 43 | 3,051 |
| October | 39 | 2,046 | 4,486 | 6,571 | 44 | 2,795 |
| November | 37 | 1,887 | 4,523 | 6,447 | 39 | 2,634 |
| December | 43 | 2,428 | 7,597 | 10,068 | 46 | 3,435 |
| Total | 463 | 24,978 | 56,064 | 81,505 | 510 | 35,318 |

TABLE 1.28
HOLIDAY CRASH SUMMARY, 2002 - 2007

| Holiday Period | Year | Hours* | Fatal Crashes | Personal Injury Crashes | Property Damage Crashes | Total Crashes | Killed | Injured |
|------------------------|---------|--------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Memorial Day | 2002 | 78 | 6 | 208 | 387 | 601 | 7 | 297 |
| (For 2007, the holiday | 2003 | 78 | 6 | NA | NA | NA | 6 | NA |
| period was 6 PM Fri., | 2004 | 78 | 6 | 194 | 362 | 562 | 9 | 283 |
| May 25 midnight | 2005 | 78 | 8 | 177 | 342 | 527 | 9 | 295 |
| Monday, May 28.) | 2006 | 78 | 3 | 188 | 344 | 535 | 4 | 287 |
| 3 / 3 / | 2007 | 78 | 5 | 167 | 259 | 431 | 5 | 243 |
| July 4 th | 2002 | 102 | 6 | 342 | 606 | 954 | 6 | 541 |
| (For 2007, the holiday | 2003 | 78 | 3 | NA | NA | NA | 3 | NA |
| period was 6 PM Tue, | 2004 | 78 | 9 | 235 | 420 | 664 | 9 | 379 |
| July 3 midnight | 2005 | 78 | 7 | 207 | 336 | 550 | 9 | 332 |
| Wednesday, July 4.) | 2006 | 102 | 5 | 266 | 389 | 660 | 5 | 377 |
| | 2007 | 30 | 0 | 73 | 134 | 207 | 0 | 103 |
| Labor Day | 2002 | 78 | 7 | 233 | 389 | 629 | 7 | 377 |
| (For 2007, the holiday | 2003 | 78 | 7 | NA | NA | NA | 9 | NA |
| period was 6 PM Fri., | 2004 | 78 | 4 | 213 | 357 | 574 | 4 | 358 |
| August 31 midnight | 2005 | 78 | 8 | 187 | 315 | 510 | 8 | 289 |
| Monday, Sept 3.) | 2006 | 78 | 1 | 182 | 325 | 508 | 1 | 272 |
| | 2007 | 78 | 6 | 204 | 320 | 530 | 6 | 300 |
| Thanksgiving | 2002 | 102 | 8 | 232 | 593 | 833 | 8 | 357 |
| (For 2007, the holiday | 2003 | 102 | 5 | NA | NA | NA | 6 | NA |
| period was 6 PM Wed., | 2004 | 102 | 10 | 419 | 981 | 1,410 | 13 | 646 |
| Nov 21 midnight | 2005 | 102 | 8 | 390 | 1,066 | 1,464 | 11 | 592 |
| Sunday, Nov 25.) | 2006 | 102 | 8 | 200 | 469 | 677 | 8 | 299 |
| | 2007 | 102 | 4 | 203 | 561 | 768 | 4 | 298 |
| Christmas | 2002 | 30 | 1 | 37 | 84 | 122 | 1 | 56 |
| (For 2007, the holiday | 2003 | 102 | 4 | NA | NA | NA | 4 | NA |
| period was 6 PM Fri, | 2004 | 78 | 9 | 178 | 511 | 698 | 9 | 284 |
| Dec 21 midnight | 2005 | 78 | 1 | 153 | 325 | 479 | 1 | 227 |
| Tuesday, Dec 25.) | 2006 | 78 | 0 | 150 | 333 | 483 | 0 | 214 |
| | 2007 | 102 | 10 | 456 | 1,480 | 1,946 | 11 | 682 |
| New Year's | 2002/03 | 30 | 5 | 56 | 112 | 173 | 5 | 84 |
| (For 2007, the | 2003/04 | 102 | 7 | NA | NA | NA | 10 | NA |
| holiday period was | 2004/05 | 78 | 3 | 219 | 598 | 820 | 3 | 333 |
| 6 PM Fri, Dec. 28 | 2005/06 | 78 | 6 | 134 | 422 | 562 | 8 | 211 |
| Midnight Tuesday, | 2006/07 | 78 | 8 | 286 | 735 | 1,029 | 9 | 451 |
| January 1, 2008.) | 2007/08 | 102 | 4 | 174 | 525 | 703 | 4 | 263 |

^{*} Holiday period hours vary depending on the day of the week on which the holiday falls.

II: ALCOHOL - RELATED CRASHES

BACKGROUND AND DEFINITIONS

1. Impaired driving incidents.

As used here, an "impaired driving incident" is one where there was an arrest for driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs and a violation from that incident was subsequently entered on the person's driving record. In prior years, tables in this section reported "DWI Arrests." "DWI" is an older term that usually connotes intoxication by alcohol. "Impaired driving" is a broader and thus more descriptive term, and it conforms better to current Minnesota law. Law enforcement agencies and courts report violations to Driver Licensing, making driver license records the most complete centralized source of data for statistics on impaired driving. Additionally, since it is almost impossible for a person, once arrested, to evade all of the criminal charges and administrative actions the law calls for, the number of impaired driving incidents on record is almost the same as the number of arrests.

(2) Alcohol-related crashes

While the term "impaired driving" covers many possible types of impairment, the term "alcohol-related" is restrictive: only alcohol-related crashes are counted. For example, if a driver tests positive for cocaine, but negative for alcohol, the crash will not be counted in this section. A crash is classified as "alcohol-related" if any driver, pedestrian, or bicyclist is shown by a chemical test to be positive for alcohol. Thus, alcohol at the .01or-higher level or higher makes the crash alcoholrelated. In the absence of test data, if the officer reports that he or she believes the person had been drinking, or was under the influence, the crash is also classified as alcohol-related. Though rare, an officer sometimes reports he or she believed a person had been drinking or was under the influence, but the alcohol test is negative. In these cases, the test result takes priority over the officer's perception, and the crash is not classified as alcohol-related.

Alcohol-related fatalities and injuries

Once a crash is so classified, no matter whether it was a driver, pedestrian, or bicyclist that was drinking, then every fatality and injury in the crash is classified as alcohol-related.

Officers' reported perceptions are conservative

Officers are conservative in reporting drinking and driving. However, officers' cautiousness is less a factor in fatal crashes, because every effort is made to obtain alcohol test results. For less severe crashes, though, the officer's judgment is all that is available. Therefore, alcohol-related non-fatal crashes are almost certain to be considerably underestimated.

Important caveats to the definition

Not all alcohol-related traffic fatalities are due to driving while intoxicated. If a drinking pedestrian or bicyclist is in a crash, and then he or she (or anyone in the crash) dies, the death is an alcohol-related traffic death. In 2007, five drinking pedestrians died after colliding with a vehicle driven by a non-drinking driver. (Four more drinking pedestrians died after colliding with drinking drivers). Additionally, the definition given above makes an assumption that the person drinking caused, or contributed significantly to the crash. Experts who study fatal traffic crashes in detail confirm that this is almost always true, but it is important to recognize that the assumption is not invariably true. There will be exceptions to the rule. Sometimes a crash is alcoholrelated, but is not classified as such due to inadequate data. For example, a drunk driver may die in a fiery crash and the body may be incinerated. In this case, there may be no evidence remaining that the crash involved alcohol. Or a driver may die and lose all his or her blood from wounds received in the crash, which likewise prevents alcohol tests from being performed.

"Known" versus "estimated" alcohol-related deaths.

Testing drivers for alcohol is the key to accurately classifying crashes. Minnesota is much better at testing than most states. Because many drivers are still not the National Highway Traffic Administration (NHTSA) developed a sophisticated statistical procedure that estimates how many fatalities really were alcohol-related. The idea that a computerized statistical procedure can accurately make such estimates initially invites skepticism. However, NHTSA developed the procedure with the greatest care over many years. (This procedure was once again improved in 2002). Tests of the procedure, performed by having it make estimates for datasets from which critical data was removed and then comparing the estimates against the true parameters (putting back in the data that has been removed), show that the procedure is accurate to within about plus or minus one percentage Tables 2.01 and 2.07 show alcohol-related fatalities for Minnesota using the two procedures (NHTSA's estimating procedure and the state's procedure based on known data). NHTSA's estimate of the true percentage of alcohol-related fatalities is always higher than, but very close to, the state's numbers. The reason the two numbers are so close is that Minnesota does a good job of collecting test results on drivers, pedestrians, and bicyclists in fatal crashes.

Alcohol-related crashes in Minnesota 2007

Drinking and driving remains a serious problem in Minnesota and across the nation. For 2007, the National **Department of Public Safety, Office of Traffic Safety**

Safety Council has made a conservative estimate of \$314 million as the cost of alcohol-related crashes in Minnesota. Predictably, there is a strong positive relationship between alcohol use and crash severity. That is, as crash severity increases, alcohol is more likely to have been a factor in the crash. Last year, 7% of minor injures, 13% of moderate injuries, 22% of severe injuries, and 37% of deaths were alcohol-related. In all, 190 known people died and 3,252 known people were injured in crashes classified as alcohol-related. (NHTSA estimates will be higher).

Impaired driving incidents (DWIs) decrease

There were 38,635 impaired driving incidents last year in Minnesota. This number represents an 8% decrease from the previous year. There would surely be more impaired driving arrests each year if staffing levels of state troopers and police officers in Minnesota had not remained static over the past 20 years. These low staffing levels are inconsistent with the fact that the population and the number of roads continue to rise, and the fact that the number of licensed drivers in Minnesota is now quickly approaching 4 million people.

Males and young people

Males made up 68% of the DWI offenders last year, however, females are getting arrested more often. In 2007, they accounted for 23% of the incidents. (10 years ago, they were 18% of the offenders.) Impaired driving is especially a problem among young adults. A person can legally buy alcohol at age 21 (raised from 19 in 1986), and drinking and driving too often follows that. Last year, 21-to-34 year-olds committed fully 53% of the incidents on record. Drivers under age 21 accounted for 9%.

Drinking drivers themselves pay the price

Young people may have better reflexes than their elders, but as drivers they take more risks and have less experience than older people. They pay a clear price for this. Motorists aged 15-34 accounted for 36% of all traffic deaths, and for fully 45% of the alcohol-related deaths. It is also the drinkers themselves who are more likely to pay the price for their dangerous behavior. Last year, 138 (73%) of the 190 people who died in alcohol-related crashes were themselves the people whose drinking behavior caused the crash to be classified as alcohol-related. In short, drinking drivers, pedestrians, and bicyclists mostly kill and injure themselves. The remaining 52 people who died in the alcohol crashes were non-drinking drivers, pedestrians, or bicyclists, or were drinking or non-drinking vehicle passengers.

When the crashes occur: weekends, late night

Most alcohol-related crashes occur on Fridays, Saturdays, and Sundays. Combined, these three days accounted for 41% of all traffic crashes, but 60% of the alcohol-related crashes. The late night hours 9 p.m.-3

a.m. accounted for 13% of all crashes, but 50% of the alcohol crashes.

Fatal alcohol crashes usually involve just one vehicle

Of the 170 alcohol-related fatal crashes in 2007, 118 (69%) involved just one motor vehicle in transport. Of the 118 single vehicle alcohol-related fatal crashes, 46 involved a single vehicle colliding with a fixed object, and 50 involved a single vehicle losing control and overturning.

Test results for killed drivers

Minnesota is consistently at or near the top among the states in the proportion of drivers in fatal crashes who are tested for alcohol. Also, NHTSA developed a procedure (explained on page 38) that compensates for missing data. In 2007, there were 381 motor vehicle drivers who were killed. (Note that this total does not include pedestrians or bicyclists). Of the 381 killed drivers, the Department of Public Safety was able to get alcohol test results for 336 (88%). Of the 336 tested, 207 (62%) tested negative, 15 (4%) tested between .01 and .07, 7 (2%) tested between .08 and .09, and 107 (32%) tested .10 or greater.

Majority of alcohol-related fatalities test above the legal limit

The 190 alcohol-related fatalities in 2007 consisted of 126 car or truck drivers, 24 car or truck passengers, 23 motorcycle drivers, two motorcycle passengers, two ATV drivers, 12 pedestrians, and one bicyclist. Of the 190, the Department of Public Safety was able to get alcohol test results for 144. Of these, 126 (88%) had a result above the legal limit of .08.

Success story in Minnesota

In reality, the percentage of alcohol-related traffic fatalities in Minnesota has steadily decreased in the past half century. In the 1960's, around 60% of all traffic deaths per year were alcohol-related. Today, this percentage hovers around 35% per year. This is a great success story for Minnesota and the nation as a whole. It is also proof that as drivers change their behavior, less tragedy occurs on our roadways. The implementation of the .08 legal limit law in mid-2005 will also help this downward trend continue.

TABLE 2.01
ALCOHOL-RELATED FATAL CRASH SUMMARY, 1980 - 2007

| | Alcohol Concentration Test Results on Fatally Injured Drivers Only | | | | | | | | | | All Traffic Fatalities | | | | | |
|------|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---|-------------|----------------|------|-------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Driv | vers Ki | | | wily ili | | | rivers T | | | | 1111 1 | Alcohol-Related Fataliti | | | talities |
| | Total | Teste Alco | hol | _ | ive for ohol | .01 to 09 .10 or Hig Alcohol Alcohol | | | | _ | Total | Known * | | Estima | ated ** | |
| Year | | num- ber | % of total | num- ber | % of tested | | num- ber | % of tested | | num- ber | % of tested | | num- ber | % of total | num- ber | % of total |
| 1980 | 519 | 337 | 65 | 103 | 31 | | 37 | 11 | | 197 | 58 | 863 | | | | |
| 1981 | 437 | 288 | 66 | 110 | 38 | | 28 | 10 | | 150 | 52 | 763 | | | | |
| 1982 | 321 | 232 | 72 | 106 | 46 | | 14 | 6 | | 112 | 48 | 581 | | | 322 | 56 |
| 1983 | 345 | 258 | 75 | 113 | 44 | | 28 | 11 | | 117 | 45 | 558 | | | 314 | 56 |
| 1984 | 383 | 318 | 83 | 133 | 42 | | 36 | 11 | | 149 | 47 | 584 | 305 | 52 | 332 | 57 |
| 1985 | 372 | 295 | 79 | 156 | 53 | | 31 | 10 | | 108 | 37 | 610 | 261 | 43 | 287 | 47 |
| 1986 | 347 | 281 | 81 | 143 | 51 | | 24 | 8 | | 114 | 41 | 572 | 264 | 46 | 284 | 50 |
| 1987 | 297 | 265 | 89 | 132 | 50 | | 18 | 7 | | 115 | 43 | 530 | 224 | 42 | 248 | 47 |
| 1988 | 361 | 313 | 87 | 163 | 52 | | 32 | 10 | | 118 | 38 | 615 | 277 | 45 | 294 | 48 |
| 1989 | 368 | 313 | 85 | 158 | 51 | | 26 | 8 | | 129 | 41 | 605 | 275 | 45 | 289 | 48 |
| | | | | | | .01 | to .07 | .08 to | o 09 | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 334 | 260 | 78 | 129 | 50 | 19 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 108 | 41 | 568 | 235 | 41 | 258 | 46 |
| 1991 | 327 | 242 | 74 | 135 | 56 | 20 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 85 | 35 | 531 | 212 | 40 | 233 | 44 |
| 1992 | 344 | 237 | 69 | 135 | 57 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 89 | 38 | 581 | 229 | 39 | 240 | 41 |
| 1993 | 355 | 283 | 80 | 174 | 61 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 90 | 32 | 538 | 196 | 36 | 216 | 40 |
| 1994 | 377 | 303 | 80 | 183 | 60 | 16 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 97 | 32 | 644 | 226 | 35 | 250 | 39 |
| 1995 | 383 | 343 | 90 | 198 | 58 | 22 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 115 | 34 | 597 | 246 | 41 | 269 | 45 |
| 1996 | 359 | 314 | 87 | 209 | 67 | 16 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 83 | 26 | 576 | 205 | 36 | 222 | 38 |
| 1997 | 384 | 345 | 90 | 226 | 66 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 100 | 29 | 600 | 178 | 30 | 197 | 33 |
| 1998 | 406 | 369 | 91 | 218 | 59 | 23 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 122 | 33 | 650 | 273 | 42 | 285 | 44 |
| 1999 | 426 | 370 | 87 | 254 | 69 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 100 | 27 | 626 | 195 | 31 | 206 | 33 |
| 2000 | 403 | 375 | 93 | 226 | 60 | 16 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 127 | 34 | 625 | 245 | 39 | 258 | 41 |
| 2001 | 361 | 322 | 89 | 198 | 62 | 17 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 101 | 31 | 568 | 211 | 37 | 226 | 40 |
| 2002 | 430 | 365 | 85 | 223 | 61 | 21 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 118 | 32 | 657 | 239 | 36 | 255 | 39 |
| 2003 | 435 | 376 | 86 | 219 | 58 | 18 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 134 | 36 | 655 | 255 | 39 | 267 | 41 |
| 2004 | 389 | 337 | 87 | 219 | 65 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 103 | 31 | 567 | 177 | 31 | 184 | 32 |
| 2005 | 379 | 348 | 92 | 213 | 61 | 17 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 113 | 33 | 559 | 197 | 35 | 201 | 36 |
| 2006 | 346 | 321 | 93 | 207 | 64 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 94 | 29 | 494 | 166 | 34 | 183 | 37 |
| 2007 | 381 | 336 | 88 | 207 | 62 | 15 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 107 | 32 | 510 | 190 | 37 | NA | NA |

^{*} For explanation of the difference between "known" and "estimated" alcohol-related fatalities, see page 38.

^{**} NHTSA recently improved its method of estimating the true percentage of alcohol-related fatalities for each year. The above table reflects these changes back to the year 1982.

TABLE 2.02

IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ("DWIs") BY GENDER
AND BY AREA OF STATE WHERE ARREST WAS MADE, 1991 - 2007

| | | | | Gene | der | | | Area | of State | | |
|------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|----------|--------|--------------|
| | | Ma | le | Fem | ale | Not St | ated | Met | ro | Non-N | Ietro |
| | | Num- | Per- | Num- | Per- | Num- | Per- | Num- | Per- | Num- | Per- |
| Year | Total | ber | cent | ber | cent | ber | cent | ber | cent | ber | cent |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 32,466 | 25,830 | 79.6 | 5,438 | 16.8 | 1,198 | 3.7 | 17,597 | 54.2 | 14,869 | 45.8 |
| 1992 | 30,834 | 24,760 | 80.3 | 5,581 | 18.1 | 493 | 1.6 | 16,311 | 52.9 | 14,523 | 47.1 |
| 1993 | 30,111 | 24,149 | 80.2 | 5,480 | 18.2 | 482 | 1.6 | 15,597 | 51.8 | 14,514 | 48.2 |
| 1994 | 29,739 | 23,182 | 77.9 | 5,296 | 17.8 | 1,261 | 4.2 | 15,477 | 52.0 | 14,262 | 48.0 |
| 1995 | 30,255 | 23,217 | 76.7 | 5,425 | 17.9 | 1,613 | 5.3 | 15,678 | 51.8 | 14,577 | 48.2 |
| 1996 | 30,515 | 23,588 | 77.3 | 5,371 | 17.6 | 1,556 | 5.1 | 15,774 | 51.7 | 14,741 | 48.3 |
| 1997 | 30,905 | 23,636 | 76.5 | 5,733 | 18.6 | 1,536 | 5.0 | 15,954 | 51.6 | 14,951 | 48.4 |
| 1998 | 32,001 | 24,193 | 75.6 | 6,048 | 18.9 | 1,760 | 5.5 | 16,537 | 51.7 | 15,464 | 48.3 |
| 1999 | 34,529 | 25,938 | 75.1 | 6,505 | 18.8 | 2,086 | 6.0 | 17,126 | 49.6 | 17,403 | 50.4 |
| 2000 | 34,803 | 27,741 | 74.0 | 6,755 | 19.4 | 2,307 | 6.6 | 16,739 | 48.1 | 18,064 | 51.9 |
| 2001 | 33,305 | 24,479 | 73.5 | 6,494 | 19.5 | 2,331 | 7.0 | 16,284 | 48.9 | 17,021 | 51.1 |
| 2002 | 32,948 | 23,887 | 72.5 | 6,557 | 19.9 | 2,504 | 7.6 | 16,147 | 49.0 | 16,801 | 51.0 |
| 2003 | 32,193 | 23,082 | 71.7 | 6,535 | 20.3 | 2,575 | 8.0 | 15,972 | 49.6 | 16,221 | 50.4 |
| 2004 | 34,199 | 24,199 | 70.8 | 7,165 | 21.0 | 2,835 | 8.3 | 16,762 | 49.0 | 17,437 | 51.0 |
| 2005 | 36,870 | 25,712 | 69.7 | 7,989 | 21.7 | 3,169 | 8.6 | 17,837 | 48.4 | 19,033 | 51.6 |
| 2006 | 41,842 | 28,665 | 68.6 | 9,293 | 22.2 | 3,884 | 9.3 | 20,496 | 49.0 | 21,346 | 51.0 |
| 2007 | 38,635 | 26,365 | 68.2 | 8,809 | 22.8 | 3,461 | 9.0 | 18,764 | 48.6 | 19,871 | 51.4 |

^{*} Note: The table above creates the impression that the proportion of violators with gender "not stated" is increasing over time. This is *not* so. If a person arrested for impaired driving does not have a Minnesota driver's license, then a record is created, but the new record does *not* show the person's gender. As years pass, many of these violators do eventually get a Minnesota driver's license, which does record gender. Thus, as time passes, the gender of more and more past violators becomes known. The table above merely uses current information that was not available at the time of the original violation.

TABLE 2.03
IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ("DWIs") FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS, 1991 - 2007

| | _ | | | | | | | Age | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | Total | | | 50 & |
| Year | Total | 0-14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | Under 21 | 21-34 | 35-49 | Older |
| 1991 | 32,466 | 9 | 13 | 143 | 328 | 747 | 1,033 | 1,252 | 3,525 | 19,062 | 7,854 | 2,025 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3 | 12 | | | | | | * | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <i>'</i> | , |
| 1992 | 30,834 | - | | 111 | 290 | 594 | 830 | 1,036 | 2,876 | 18,055 | 7,887 | 2,016 |
| 1993 | 30,111 | 2 | 8 | 89 | 254 | 500 | 744 | 837 | 2,434 | 17,299 | 8,379 | 1,999 |
| 1994 | 29,739 | 5 | 7 | 108 | 233 | 545 | 644 | 761 | 2,303 | 16,481 | 8,871 | 2,084 |
| 1995 | 30,255 | 1 | 20 | 111 | 243 | 519 | 723 | 799 | 2,416 | 16,368 | 9,302 | 2,169 |
| 1996 | 30,515 | 2 | 10 | 135 | 300 | 608 | 791 | 826 | 2,672 | 15,815 | 9,762 | 2,266 |
| 1997 | 30,905 | 5 | 17 | 102 | 273 | 627 | 751 | 886 | 2,661 | 15,495 | 10,283 | 2,466 |
| 1998 | 32,001 | 2 | 17 | 102 | 297 | 675 | 888 | 911 | 2,892 | 15,624 | 10,973 | 2,512 |
| 1999 | 34,529 | 4 | 18 | 114 | 285 | 740 | 1,004 | 1,032 | 3,197 | 17,100 | 11,479 | 2,753 |
| 2000 | 34,803 | 5 | 10 | 124 | 330 | 691 | 984 | 1,104 | 3,248 | 17,245 | 11,472 | 2,838 |
| 2001 | 33,305 | 2 | 14 | 118 | 277 | 636 | 911 | 1,030 | 2,988 | 16,791 | 10,740 | 2,786 |
| 2002 | 32,948 | 6 | 13 | 122 | 298 | 655 | 849 | 1,086 | 3,029 | 16,594 | 10,379 | 2,946 |
| 2003 | 32,193 | 3 | 21 | 117 | 279 | 689 | 904 | 1,064 | 3,077 | 16,518 | 9,732 | 2,866 |
| 2004 | 34,199 | 3 | 13 | 105 | 300 | 679 | 889 | 1,012 | 3,001 | 17,382 | 10,185 | 3,181 |
| 2005 | 36,870 | 5 | 16 | 118 | 335 | 705 | 1,028 | 1,236 | 3,443 | 19,505 | 10,557 | 3,365 |
| 2006 | 41,842 | 6 | 24 | 135 | 394 | 854 | 1,274 | 1,346 | 4,035 | 22,465 | 11,487 | 3,855 |
| 2007 | 38,635 | 4 | 11 | 126 | 325 | 712 | 1,064 | 1,209 | 3,451 | 20,518 | 10,743 | 3,922 |

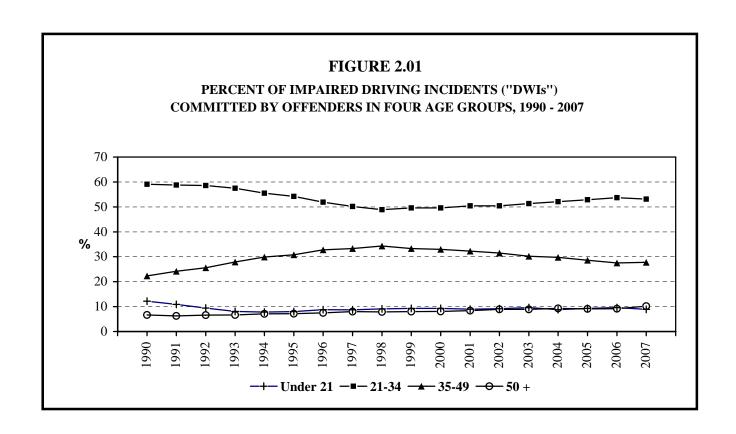


TABLE 2.04

IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ("DWIs") BY AGE, 1991 - 2007

| | Age Group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|--------|
| Year | 0- 14 | 15- 19 | 20- 24 | 25- 29 | 30- 34 | 35- 39 | 40- 44 | 45- 49 | 50- 54 | 55- 59 | 60- 64 | 65- 69 | 70- 74 | 75- 79 | 80- 84 | 85+ | Total |
| 1991 | 9 | 2,264 | 7,167 | 7,051 | 6,096 | 3,985 | 2,580 | 1,289 | 815 | 482 | 355 | 216 | 92 | 49 | 13 | 3 | 32,466 |
| 1992 | 3 | 1,837 | 6,940 | 6,284 | 5,867 | 3,916 | 2,498 | 1,473 | 828 | 510 | 357 | 173 | 100 | 35 | 9 | 4 | 30,834 |
| 1993 | 2 | 1,595 | 6,377 | 5,944 | 5,815 | 4,295 | 2,577 | 1,507 | 870 | 512 | 296 | 184 | 94 | 35 | 5 | 3 | 30,111 |
| 1994 | 5 | 1,537 | 5,819 | 5,608 | 5,815 | 4,224 | 2,891 | 1,756 | 849 | 567 | 339 | 188 | 81 | 44 | 12 | 4 | 29,739 |
| 1995 | 1 | 1,616 | 5,850 | 5,517 | 5,800 | 4,536 | 3,034 | 1,732 | 957 | 550 | 324 | 185 | 93 | 43 | 17 | 0 | 30,255 |
| 1996 | 2 | 1,844 | 5,731 | 5,507 | 5,403 | 4,719 | 3,144 | 1,899 | 991 | 589 | 317 | 213 | 96 | 43 | 16 | 1 | 30,515 |
| 1997 | 5 | 1,770 | 5,733 | 5,651 | 4,997 | 4,888 | 3,295 | 2,100 | 1,154 | 615 | 335 | 204 | 96 | 46 | 14 | 2 | 30,905 |
| 1998 | 2 | 1,979 | 6,176 | 5,513 | 4,846 | 5,160 | 3,591 | 2,222 | 1,137 | 671 | 333 | 192 | 102 | 57 | 18 | 2 | 32,001 |
| 1999 | 4 | 2,161 | 7,389 | 5,843 | 4,900 | 5,267 | 3,844 | 2,368 | 1,330 | 670 | 405 | 190 | 98 | 45 | 12 | 3 | 34,529 |
| 2000 | 5_ | 2,139 | 7,725 | 5,819 | 4,805 | 5,071 | 3,922 | 2,479 | 1,396 | 692 | 368 | 191 | 118 | 55 | 18 | 0 | 34,803 |
| 2001 | 2 | 1,956 | 7,839 | 5,437 | 4,545 | 4,408 | 3,887 | 2,445 | 1,450 | 649 | 333 | 194 | 99 | 43 | 14 | 4 | 33,305 |
| 2002 | 6 | 1,937 | 8,080 | 5,255 | 4,345 | 4,030 | 3,849 | 2,500 | 1,451 | 754 | 355 | 198 | 105 | 60 | 18 | 5 | 32,948 |
| 2003 | 3 | 2,010 | 8,195 | 5,394 | 3,993 | 3,621 | 3,646 | 2,465 | 1,380 | 753 | 381 | 188 | 97 | 47 | 19 | 1 | 32,193 |
| 2004 | 3 | 1,986 | 8,689 | 5,895 | 4,260 | 3,660 | 3,817 | 2,708 | 1,641 | 789 | 425 | 166 | 93 | 38 | 26 | 3 | 34,199 |
| 2005 | 5_ | 2,202 | 9,594 | 6,790 | 4,360 | 3,778 | 3,850 | 2,929 | 1,664 | 920 | 410 | 213 | 92 | 48 | 10 | 5 | 36,870 |
| 2006 | 6 | 2,681 | 11,021 | 8,043 | 4,749 | 4,134 | 4,011 | 3,342 | 1,985 | 1,030 | 447 | 225 | 107 | 39 | 18 | 4 | 41,842 |
| 2007 | 4 | 2,238 | 9,856 | 7,398 | 4,473 | 3,948 | 3,624 | 3,171 | 1,911 | 1,100 | 491 | 262 | 93 | 50 | 13 | 2 | 38,635 |

TABLE 2.05
AGE OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED IN ALL CRASHES AND IN ALCOHOL - RELATED CRASHES, 2007

| | | | Persons Injured by Severity | | | | | | | Total Persons | | |
|---------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--|--|
| | Perso | ns Killed | S | evere | Mod | lerate | Min | | Inju | | | |
| | | Alcohol- | | Alcohol- | | Alcohol- | | Alcohol- | | Alcohol- | | |
| Age Group | All | Related ¹ | All | Related ² | All | Related ² | All | Related ² | All | Related ² | | |
| 00 - 04 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 92 | 10 | 425 | 16 | 527 | 26 | | |
| 05 - 09 | 4 | 0 | 39 | 3 | 178 | 28 | 513 | 26 | 730 | 57 | | |
| 10 - 14 | 6 | 2 | 50 | 3 | 283 | 25 | 690 | 24 | 1,023 | 52 | | |
| 15 | 7 | 0 | 32 | 2 | 143 | 9 | 307 | 16 | 482 | 27 | | |
| 16 | 9 | 3 | 51 | 8 | 280 | 19 | 706 | 30 | 1,037 | 57 | | |
| 17 | 11 | 2 | 52 | 4 | 385 | 32 | 857 | 43 | 1,294 | 79 | | |
| 18 | 13 | 3 | 42 | 17 | 365 | 40 | 828 | 62 | 1,235 | 119 | | |
| 19 | 8 | 2 | 71 | 26 | 317 | 47 | 789 | 90 | 1,177 | 163 | | |
| 20 | 15 | 7 | 48 | 20 | 274 | 56 | 695 | 47 | 1,017 | 123 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Under 2 | 1: 77 | 20 | 395 | 83 | 2,317 | 266 | 5,810 | 354 | 8,522 | 703 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| 00 - 14 | 14 | 3 | 99 | 6 | 553 | 63 | 1,628 | 66 | 2,280 | 135 | | |
| 15 - 19 | 48 | 10 | 248 | 57 | 1,490 | 147 | 3,487 | 241 | 5,225 | 445 | | |
| 20 - 24 | 71 | 40 | 248 | 93 | 1,386 | 289 | 3,218 | 367 | 4,852 | 749 | | |
| 25 - 29 | 39 | 24 | 161 | 49 | 1,025 | 181 | 2,496 | 244 | 3,682 | 474 | | |
| 30 - 34 | 27 | 12 | 113 | 31 | 643 | 104 | 1,769 | 139 | 2,525 | 274 | | |
| 35 - 39 | 37 | 21 | 109 | 34 | 640 | 80 | 1,770 | 128 | 2,519 | 242 | | |
| 40 - 44 | 42 | 27 | 137 | 33 | 642 | 103 | 1,774 | 119 | 2,553 | 255 | | |
| 45 - 49 | 42 | 16 | 161 | 31 | 714 | 88 | 1,904 | 125 | 2,779 | 244 | | |
| 50 - 54 | 23 | 10 | 107 | 13 | 574 | 60 | 1,539 | 78 | 2,220 | 151 | | |
| 55 - 59 | 36 | 14 | 121 | 17 | 457 | 36 | 1,231 | 50 | 1,809 | 103 | | |
| 60 - 64 | 29 | 5 | 53 | 4 | 297 | 13 | 794 | 27 | 1,144 | 44 | | |
| 65 - 69 | 23 | 3 | 39 | 5 | 202 | 10 | 538 | 15 | 779 | 30 | | |
| 70 - 74 | 29 | 3 | 33 | 2 | 189 | 8 | 406 | 10 | 628 | 20 | | |
| 75 - 79 | 19 | 1 | 35 | 3 | 161 | 5 | 382 | 6 | 578 | 14 | | |
| 80 - 84 | 17 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 128 | 2 | 281 | 4 | 431 | 6 | | |
| 85 & Older | 14 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 79 | 1 | 199 | 7 | 301 | 8 | | |
| Not Stated | 0 | 0 | 27 | 4 | 185 | 10 | 801 | 44 | 1,013 | 58 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| Total | 510 | 190 | 1,736 | 382 | 9,365 | 1,200 | 24,217 | 1,670 | 35,318 | 3,252 | | |

¹ Based on alcohol test results plus officer's perception of possible alcohol involvement as noted on crash report.

² Based only on officer's perception of possible alcohol involvement as noted on crash report.

^{*} As shown, there were 190 alcohol-related traffic deaths in the year 2007. Twelve of those deaths were to pedestrians, and 9 of those 12 pedestrians were drinking. In 4 of the 9 fatal crashes involving drinking pedestrians, the motor vehicle driver had also been drinking. Additionally, one bicyclist was among the 190 alcohol-related deaths. In that crash, the bicyclist was not drinking but the motor vehicle driver was.

TABLE 2.06 2007 ALCOHOL - RELATED FATALITIES'

2007 ALCOHOL - RELATED FATALITIES' LEVEL OF ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION BY TRAFFIC ROLE

| Traffic Role | Killed | Tested | .00 | .0107 | .0809 | .10 + |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| Car or Truck Driver | 126 | 120 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 92 |
| Car or Truck Passenger | 24 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Motorcycle Driver | 23 | 22 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 14 |
| Motorcycle Passenger | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Snowmobile Driver | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ATV Driver | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Pedestrian | 12 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| Bicyclist | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 190 | 162 | 18 | 18 | 7 | 119 |

TABLE 2.07

PERCENT OF DEATHS, INJURIES, AND PROPERTY DAMAGE CRASHES DETERMINED TO BE ALCOHOL - RELATED, 1998 - 2007

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Deaths* (Known) | 42% | 31% | 39% | 37% | 36% | 39% | 31% | 35% | 34% | 37% |
| (Estimated) | 44% | 33% | 41% | 40% | 39% | 41% | 32% | 36% | 37% | NA |
| Injuries** | 11% | 10% | 10% | 10% | 10% | NA | 9% | 9% | 10% | 9% |
| PDO Crashes** | 4% | 4% | 4% | 4% | 4% | NA | 3% | 4% | 4% | 4% |

^{*} Based on alcohol test results plus officer's perception of possible alcohol involvement as noted on crash report.

TABLE 2.08

FIRST HARMFUL EVENT IN ALCOHOL-RELATED FATAL CRASHES AND ALL FATAL CRASHES, 2007

| | All Fatal | Crashes | Alcohol-Related Fatal Crashes * | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| First Harmful Event | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | | |
| Collision with: | | | | | | |
| Another Motor Vehicle | 225 | 48.6% | 52 | 30.6% | | |
| Parked Motor Vehicle | 8 | 1.7 | 3 | 1.8 | | |
| Railroad Train | 2 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.6 | | |
| Bicycle | 4 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.6 | | |
| Pedestrian | 33 | 7.1 | 12 | 7.1 | | |
| Deer | 6 | 1.3 | 2 | 1.2 | | |
| Fixed Object | 81 | 17.5 | 46 | 27.1 | | |
| Other Collision Type | 3 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | | |
| Non-Collision: | | | | | | |
| Overturn | 95 | 20.5 | 50 | 29.4 | | |
| Submersion | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.6 | | |
| Other Type Non-Collision | 3 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.6 | | |
| Other/Unknown | 2 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.6 | | |
| Total | 463 | 100.0% | 170 | 100.0% | | |

^{*} Based on alcohol test results plus officer's perception of possible alcohol involvement as noted on crash report.

^{**} Based only on police officer's perception of possible alcohol involvement. (PDO = Property Damage Only).

TABLE 2.09
TEST RESULTS OF DRIVERS KILLED, 1998 - 2007

| Year | Killed | Tested | .00 | .0107 | .0809 | .10 + |
|------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|
| 1998 | 406 | 369 | 218 (59%) | 23 (6%) | 6 (2%) | 122 (33%) |
| 1999 | 426 | 370 | 254 (69%) | 9 (2%) | 7 (2%) | 100 (27%) |
| 2000 | 403 | 375 | 226 (60%) | 16 (4%) | 6 (2%) | 127 (34%) |
| 2001 | 361 | 322 | 198 (61%) | 17 (5%) | 6 (2%) | 101 (31%) |
| 2002 | 430 | 365 | 223 (61%) | 21 (6%) | 3 (1%) | 118 (32%) |
| 2003 | 435 | 376 | 219 (58%) | 18 (5%) | 5 (1%) | 134 (36%) |
| 2004 | 389 | 337 | 219 (65%) | 11 (3%) | 4 (1%) | 103 (31%) |
| 2005 | 379 | 348 | 213 (61%) | 17 (5%) | 5 (1%) | 113 (33%) |
| 2006 | 346 | 321 | 207 (64%) | 15 (5%) | 5 (2%) | 94 (29%) |
| 2007 | 381 | 336 | 207 (62%) | 15 (4%) | 7 (2%) | 107 (32%) |

^{*} Percents based on drivers tested.

TABLE 2.10

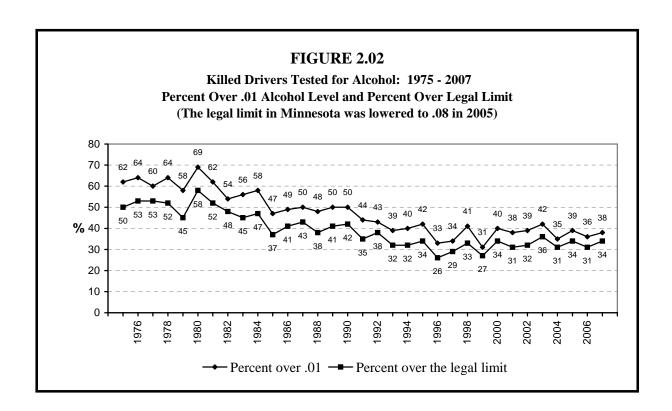
DRIVERS KILLED WHO TESTED .01 OR HIGHER, 1998 - 2007
("Any Alcohol")

| | | | | | | Occurre | d Between | Ur | ıder |
|------|-------|------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|-----|---------|
| Year | Total | Male | | Female | | Midnig | ht - 3 AM | Leg | gal Age |
| 1998 | 151 | 126 | (83%) | 25 | (17%) | 41 | (27%) | 26 | (17%) |
| 1999 | 116 | 98 | (84%) | 16 | (16%) | 30 | (26%) | 16 | (14%) |
| 2000 | 149 | 125 | (84%) | 24 | (16%) | 47 | (32%) | 15 | (10%) |
| 2001 | 124 | 104 | (84%) | 20 | (16%) | 37 | (30%) | 17 | (14%) |
| 2002 | 142 | 124 | (87%) | 18 | (13%) | 41 | (29%) | 23 | (16%) |
| 2003 | 157 | 135 | (86%) | 22 | (14%) | 42 | (27%) | 14 | (9%) |
| 2004 | 118 | 101 | (86%) | 17 | (14%) | 35 | (30%) | 19 | (16%) |
| 2005 | 135 | 120 | (89%) | 15 | (11%) | 34 | (25%) | 11 | (8%) |
| 2006 | 114 | 95 | (83%) | 19 | (17%) | 34 | (30%) | 14 | (12%) |
| 2007 | 129 | 110 | (85%) | 19 | (15%) | 28 | (22%) | 11 | (9%) |

TABLE 2.11

DRIVERS KILLED WHO TESTED OVER THE LEGAL LIMIT, 1998 - 2007
(The legal limit in Minnesota was lowered to .08 in mid-2005)

| | | | | | | Occurre | d Between | U | nder |
|------|-------|-----|-------------|----|-------|---------|-----------|-----|---------|
| Year | Total | N | Iale | Fe | male | Midnig | ht - 3 AM | Leg | gal Age |
| 1998 | 122 | 104 | (85%) | 18 | (15%) | 36 | (30%) | 19 | (16%) |
| 1999 | 100 | 87 | (87%) | 13 | (13%) | 26 | (26%) | 14 | (14%) |
| 2000 | 127 | 105 | (83%) | 22 | (17%) | 43 | (34%) | 14 | (11%) |
| 2001 | 101 | 86 | (85%) | 15 | (15%) | 31 | (31%) | 15 | (15%) |
| 2002 | 118 | 102 | (86%) | 16 | (14%) | 34 | (29%) | 16 | (14%) |
| 2003 | 134 | 115 | (86%) | 19 | (14%) | 39 | (29%) | 9 | (7%) |
| 2004 | 103 | 90 | (87%) | 13 | (13%) | 34 | (33%) | 16 | (16%) |
| 2005 | 118 | 105 | (89%) | 13 | (11%) | 33 | (28%) | 9 | (8%) |
| 2006 | 99 | 84 | (85%) | 15 | (15%) | 32 | (32%) | 13 | (13%) |
| 2007 | 114 | 98 | (86%) | 16 | (14%) | 27 | (24%) | 10 | (9%) |



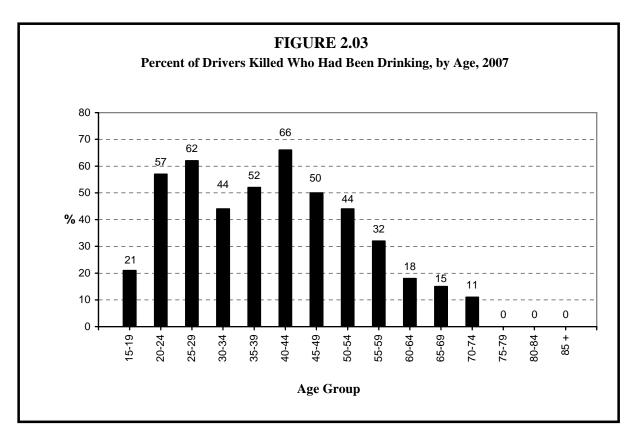


TABLE 2.12
2007 DRIVER FATALITIES' LEVEL OF ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION BY AGE

| | | | | | Alco | hol Co | ncentra | tion | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|---------|------|------|------|-----|---------------|--------|-------|--------|------|-----|
| | | | .0 | 0 | .01 - | .07 | .08 - | .09 | .10 |) + | | Alc | ohol (| Conce | entrat | tion | |
| Age | Killed To | ested | num- | per- | num- | per- | num- | per- | num- | per- | | .01- | .05- | .10- | .15- | .20- | .25 |
| | | | ber | cent | ber | cent | ber | cent | ber | cent | .00 | .04 | .09 | .14 | .19 | .24 | + |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00 - 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 7 | 7 | 5 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2 | | 5 | 0 | - | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 8 | 7 | 6 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 6 | 0 | | | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 18 | 11 | 10 | . 8 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 8 | 1 | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 8 | 8 | 6 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2 | | 6 | 0 | | _ | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 20 | 11 | 9 | 5 | | 0 | | 2 | | 2 | | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Under 2 | 1 47 | 43 | 32 | | 1 | | 2 | | 8 | | 32 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 00 – 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 - 19 | 36 | 34 | 27 | 79.4 | 1 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 17.6 | 27 | 1 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 - 24 | 51 | 42 | 18 | 42.9 | 1 | 2.4 | 3 | 7.1 | 20 | 47.6 | 18 | $\frac{1}{0}$ | | | 5 | 12 | 2 |
| 25 - 29 | 31 | 29 | 11 | 37.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 6.9 | 16 | 55.2 | 11 | 0 | | | 7 | 2 | 4 |
| 30 - 34 | 19 | 18 | 10 | 55.6 | 2 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 33.3 | 10 | $\frac{0}{2}$ | | | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 35 - 39 | 30 | 27 | 13 | 48.2 | 1 | 3.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | 48.2 | 13 | 0 | | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| 40 - 44 | 34 | 32 | 11 | 34.4 | 2 | 6.2 | 2 | 6.2 | 17 | 53.1 | 11 | $\frac{0}{0}$ | | | 5 | 4 | 7 |
| 45 - 49 | 36 | 30 | 15 | 50.0 | 3 | 10.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 40.0 | 15 | 2 | | 0 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| 50 - 54 | 19 | 16 | 9 | 56.2 | 2 | 12.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 31.2 | 9 | <u>-</u> _1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 55 - 59 | 29 | 25 | 17 | 68.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 32.0 | 17 | 0 | | | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 60 - 64 | 21 | 17 | 14 | 82.4 | 2 | 11.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 5.9 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 65 - 69 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 84.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 15.4 | 11 | 0 | | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 70 - 74 | 24 | 18 | 16 | 88.9 | 1 | 5.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 5.6 | 16 | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 75 - 79 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 - 84 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85 + | 11 | 11 | 11 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 0 | | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 381 | 336 | 207 | 61.6 | 15 | 4.5 | 7 | 2.1 | 107 | 31.8 | 207 | 7 | 15 | 14 | 31 | 35 | 27 |

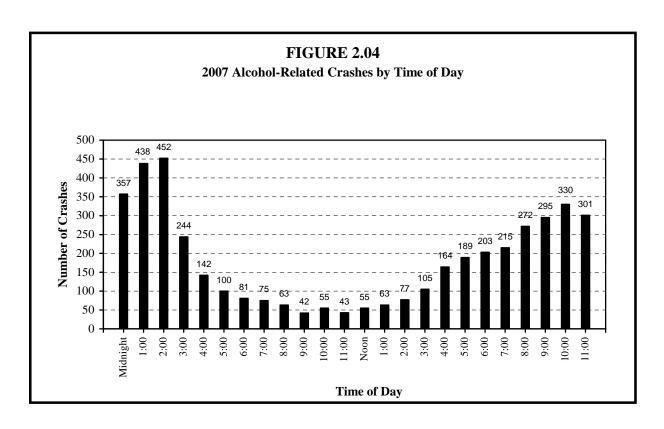
^{*} Percents, based on drivers tested, may not add to 100.0% due to rounding.

TABLE 2.13
2007 ALCOHOL - RELATED CRASHES BY MONTH

| | | | Property | | | |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|
| | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| Month | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | <u>Injured</u> |
| January | 14 | 148 | 188 | 350 | 14 | 191 |
| February | 8 | 148 | 195 | 351 | 8 | 214 |
| March | 13 | 165 | 164 | 342 | 14 | 235 |
| April | 10 | 165 | 150 | 325 | 10 | 241 |
| May | 13 | 213 | 130 | 356 | 14 | 282 |
| June | 25 | 207 | 167 | 399 | 27 | 323 |
| July | 13 | 227 | 129 | 369 | 15 | 348 |
| August | 21 | 219 | 173 | 413 | 32 | 454 |
| September | 14 | 197 | 178 | 389 | 14 | 286 |
| October | 12 | 185 | 152 | 349 | 13 | 255 |
| November | 14 | 159 | 201 | 374 | 15 | 236 |
| December | 13 | 136 | 220 | 369 | 14 | 187 |
| Total | 170 | 2,169 | 2,047 | 4,386 | 190 | 3,252 |

TABLE 2.14
2007 ALCOHOL - RELATED CRASHES BY ROADWAY TYPE

| | | | Property | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| Roadway Type | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Urban Interstate | 7 | 169 | 242 | 418 | 18 | 382 |
| Rural Interstate | 3 | 32 | 33 | 68 | 3 | 44 |
| Urban US Trunk Hwy | 4 | 101 | 101 | 206 | 5 | 145 |
| Rural US Trunk Hwy | 17 | 107 | 81 | 205 | 18 | 147 |
| Urban MN Trunk | 7 | 175 | 167 | 349 | 8 | 269 |
| Hwy | | | | | | |
| Rural MN Trunk Hwy | 30 | 224 | 109 | 363 | 32 | 336 |
| County State Aid Hwy | 68 | 672 | 490 | 1230 | 71 | 977 |
| County Road | 7 | 86 | 51 | 144 | 7 | 110 |
| Township Road | 14 | 101 | 54 | 169 | 14 | 162 |
| Local Street | 13 | 495 | 705 | 1213 | 14 | 670 |
| Other | 0 | 7 | 14 | 21 | 0 | 10 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 170 | 2,169 | 2,047 | 4,386 | 190 | 3,252 |



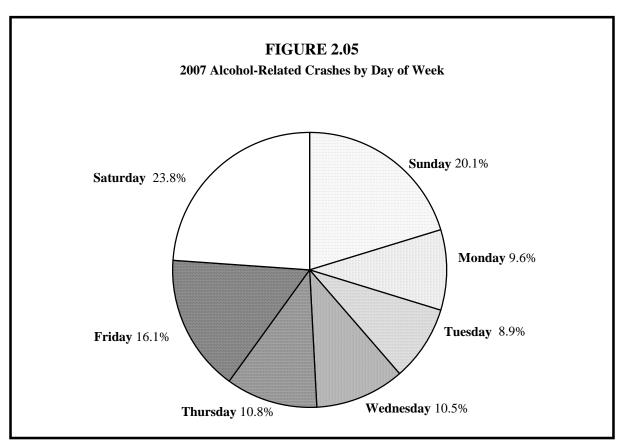


TABLE 2.15
2007 ALCOHOL-RELATED CRASHES BY TIME OF DAY AND DAY OF WEEK

| Hour Beginning | Sun- day | Mon- day | Tues- day | Wednes- day | Thurs- day | Fri- day | Satur- day | Total Crashes | Total Killed | Total Injured |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Degining | uuj | uuj | uuj | uuj | uuj | uuj | uuj | Crusiies | IIIICG | Injurea |
| Midnight | 95 | 31 | 25 | 33 | 33 | 61 | 79 | 357 | 14 | 244 |
| 1:00 AM | 116 | 37 | 33 | 36 | 46 | 51 | 119 | 438 | 23 | 256 |
| 2:00 AM | 122 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 50 | 59 | 137 | 452 | 11 | 322 |
| 3:00 AM | 71 | 22 | 13 | 20 | 16 | 34 | 68 | 244 | 13 | 162 |
| 4:00 AM | 49 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 38 | 142 | 5 | 97 |
| 5:00 AM | 23 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 12 | 39 | 100 | 7 | 71 |
| 6:00 AM | 26 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 22 | 81 | 4 | 50 |
| 7:00 AM | 24 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 19 | 75 | 6 | 49 |
| 8:00 am | 8 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 18 | 63 | 2 | 35 |
| 9:00 AM | 14 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 42 | 2 | 25 |
| 10:00 am | 18 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 55 | 3 | 32 |
| 11:00 AM | 13 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 43 | 0 | 33 |
| Noon | 13 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 55 | 5 | 41 |
| 1:00 PM | 12 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 16 | 63 | 3 | 48 |
| 2:00 PM | 13 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 19 | 77 | 3 | 59 |
| 3:00 PM | 19 | 14 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 27 | 105 | 5 | 78 |
| 4:00 PM | 29 | 14 | 21 | 15 | 24 | 30 | 31 | 164 | 5 | 126 |
| 5:00 PM | 27 | 21 | 19 | 28 | 19 | 38 | 37 | 189 | 11 | 155 |
| 6:00 PM | 34 | 25 | 23 | 30 | 20 | 35 | 36 | 203 | 16 | 300 |
| 7:00 PM | 25 | 28 | 22 | 25 | 33 | 40 | 42 | 215 | 9 | 153 |
| 8:00 PM | 35 | 35 | 24 | 39 | 34 | 49 | 56 | 272 | 11 | 218 |
| 9:00 PM | 26 | 26 | 49 | 40 | 31 | 64 | 59 | 295 | 12 | 233 |
| 10:00 рм | 29 | 30 | 35 | 47 | 36 | 76 | 77 | 330 | 12 | 254 |
| 11:00 рм | 39 | 31 | 30 | 37 | 42 | 59 | 63 | 301 | 8 | 200 |
| Unknown | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 25 | 0 | 11 |
| Total | 883 | 423 | 392 | 462 | 474 | 708 | 1,044 | 4,386 | 190 | 3,252 |

III: SAFETY EQUIPMENT USE BY VEHICLE OCCUPANTS IN 2007 CRASHES

Safety benefits and legislation

Studies estimate that using safety restraint devices reduces the risk of death and serious injury by 40% to 60%. In view of this, the Minnesota Legislature enacted laws mandating safety equipment use. The Child Passenger Protection Act took effect in 1982, and was amended in 1983 and 1987. It requires children under the age of four to be properly restrained in a federally approved child car seat. In 1993, the Legislature increased the fine for not using a child car seat from \$25 to \$50. The state's safety belt law went into effect in 1986 and was amended in 1988 and 1991. It requires all front seat occupants (and children ages four through ten, regardless of seating position) to wear safety belts.

Tables in this section focus on the use of safety equipment by people in crashes who were occupants of vehicles normally equipped with safety equipment (e.g., passenger cars and trucks rather than motorcycles). The data pose a problem in that safety equipment use was reported as "unknown" for 9.8% of the persons killed and 11.6% of the persons injured in 2007. However, these percentages of 'unknowns' have been decreasing over the past few years as data collection improves.

Safety belt use responds to legislation

Observational surveys of safety belt use conducted annually at random sites around Minnesota show that legislation affects safety belt wearing behavior, thus saving lives and preventing injuries. In June 1986, before the first safety belt law took effect, 20% of vehicle occupants used belts. The use rate jumped to 33% after the 1986 law took effect, to 47% after a \$10 fine was added in 1988, and to 53% after the fine was increased to \$25 in 1991. Educational and special traffic enforcement strategies also have benefits. After the introduction of Safe & Sober (an intensive traffic safety enforcement and public information campaign), the use rate jumped from about 57% in 1994 to 65% in 1995. Other states-especially those with primary seat belt laws--have still higher rates.

Occupant fatalities increase in 2007

In 2007, 399 motor vehicle occupants died in crashes, a 7% increase from the previous year. (The twelve 35W bridge deaths were motor vehicle occupants). Vehicle occupants injured (31,356) decreased 1% from 2006. This figure conceals a beneficial trend that started in the mid-1980s. Specifically, severe injuries have been "trading off" with moderate and minor injuries. They are steadily declining due to the seat belt legislation of the mid-1980s. In 1987, 4,176 motor vehicle occupants suffered severe injuries. In 2007, that number decreased to 1,233. This is encouraging news. By definition, minor (or "possible") and moderate (or "non-incapacitating") injuries do not produce longterm and severe suffering, while severe injuries often cause such suffering, including consequences such as severe and permanent brain damage and dismemberment.

Seat belt use in Minnesota jumps

According to the August 2007 observational survey, belt use among front-seat occupants averaged 88% across Minnesota. The usage percent in 2006 was 83%. However, the 2007 survey was conducted after the 35W bridge collapse. This likely inflated the 2007 result.

Northwest region/Township roads

Among the motor vehicle occupants that were killed or injured in the southwest region of Minnesota, 21% were not using a restraint. This is the highest rate of non-use of any region. The northwest region was second highest: 20%. The seven-county metro area had the lowest rate of non-use: just 7%. Concerning types of roadway, 'Township Roads' had the highest percentage of non-seat belt use (30%).

Airbag update: always wear your seat belt

In 2007, airbag deployment was reported 14,298 times when the occupant was also wearing a seat belt. 53 percent of these incidents resulted in no apparent injury. Airbags deployed 1,292 times when occupants were not wearing seat belts. Only 28% of these cases resulted in no apparent injury.

TABLE 3.01

PERCENT OF FRONT SEAT OCCUPANTS WEARING SAFETY BELTS, BY DATE OF OBSERVATION STUDY

| | A | Area of State | | Class of 1 | Roadway |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|---------|
| Date of Survey | Overall | | Non- | Major | Local |
| | | Metro | Metro | Roads | Roads |
| June 1986 | 20% | 30% | 15% | 23% | 17% |
| August 1986 | 33 | 43 | 26 | 35 | 31 |
| August 1987 | 32 | 40 | 28 | 35 | 29 |
| August 1988 | 47 | 51 | 45 | 48 | 46 |
| August 1989 | 44 | 52 | 40 | 44 | 45 |
| August 1990 | 47 | 54 | 42 | 49 | 46 |
| August 1991 | 53 | 62 | 47 | 53 | 52 |
| August 1992 | 51 | 62 | 46 | 55 | 48 |
| August 1993 | 55 | 59 | 52 | 57 | 53 |
| August 1994* | 57 | 58 | 54 | 65 | 54 |
| August 1995 | 65 | 68 | 56 | 68 | 64 |
| August 1996 | 64 | 67 | 58 | 68 | 62 |
| August 1997 | 65 | 67 | 59 | 69 | 63 |
| August 1998 | 64 | 67 | 56 | 68 | 63 |
| August 1999 | 72 | 73 | 68 | 72 | 68 |
| August 2000 | 73 | 74 | 69 | 75 | 71 |
| August 2001 | 74 | 75 | 72 | 75 | 69 |
| August 2002 | 80 | 83 | 72 | 81 | 76 |

| | | | Vehicle | Gender | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----|---------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| Date of Survey | Overall | Car | SUV | Van | Pickup | Male | Female |
| August 2003 | 79% | 82% | 79% | 83% | 69% | 76% | 83% |
| August 2004 | 82 | 83 | 87 | 87 | 71 | 78 | 88 |
| August 2005 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 83 | 75 | 80 | 89 |
| August 2006 | 83 | 83 | 87 | 88 | 76 | 79 | 88 |
| August 2007** | 88 | 89 | 90 | 90 | 81 | 84 | 92 |

 $^{^{*}}$ A new survey design was initiated in August 1994. In 2003 the survey was completely redesigned and collected more information on vehicle occupants.

 $^{^{\}ast\ast}$ The 2007 observational study was conducted after the 35W bridge crash.

TABLE 3.02

MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANTS KILLED OR INJURED BY EJECTION STATUS AND INJURY SEVERITY, 2007

| | Kille | ed | Severe I | njury | Moderate | Injury | Minor I | njury | Total F Killed or | |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Ejection Status | Num- ber | Per- cent | Num- ber | Per- cent | Num- ber | Per- cent | Num- ber | Per- cent | Num- ber | Per- cent |
| Not Ejected | 279 | 0.9 | 1,005 | 3.4 | 7,130 | 24.3 | 20,940 | 71.3 | 29,354 | 100.0% |
| Partly Ejected | 22 | 23.2 | 19 | 20.0 | 31 | 32.6 | 23 | 24.2 | 95 | 100.0 |
| Ejected | 92 | 16.3 | 143 | 25.3 | 183 | 32.4 | 147 | 26.0 | 565 | 100.0 |
| Not Stated | 6 | 0.3 | 66 | 3.8 | 386 | 22.2 | 1,283 | 73.7 | 1,741 | 100.0 |
| Total | 399 | 1.3 | 1,233 | 3.9 | 7,730 | 24.3 | 22,393 | 70.5 | 31,755 | 100.0% |

TABLE 3.03

MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANTS KILLED OR INJURED,
BY AGE AND INJURY SEVERITY, 2007

| | | | In | jured | |
|------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| Age Group | Killed | Severe | Moderate | Minor | Total |
| 00 - 04 | 4 | 8 | 69 | 403 | 480 |
| 05 - 09 | 1 | 24 | 102 | 408 | 534 |
| 10 - 14 | 4 | 23 | 164 | 530 | 717 |
| 15 - 19 | 42 | 198 | 1,301 | 3,281 | 4,780 |
| 20 - 24 | 62 | 200 | 1,169 | 2,985 | 4,354 |
| 25 - 29 | 35 | 118 | 863 | 2,352 | 3,333 |
| 30 - 34 | 20 | 79 | 550 | 1,648 | 2,277 |
| 35 - 39 | 31 | 70 | 536 | 1,663 | 2,269 |
| 40 - 44 | 33 | 97 | 516 | 1,645 | 2,258 |
| 45 - 49 | 28 | 103 | 569 | 1,745 | 2,417 |
| 50 - 54 | 14 | 69 | 432 | 1,406 | 1,907 |
| 55 - 59 | 19 | 65 | 357 | 1,148 | 1,570 |
| 60 - 64 | 21 | 37 | 247 | 745 | 1,029 |
| 65 - 69 | 17 | 28 | 178 | 499 | 705 |
| 70 - 74 | 27 | 29 | 176 | 387 | 592 |
| 75 - 79 | 14 | 28 | 151 | 371 | 550 |
| 80 - 84 | 15 | 18 | 122 | 274 | 414 |
| 85 & Older | 12 | 20 | 75 | 192 | 287 |
| Not Stated | 0 | 19 | 153 | 711 | 883 |
| Total | 399 | 1,233 | 7,730 | 22,393 | 31,356 |

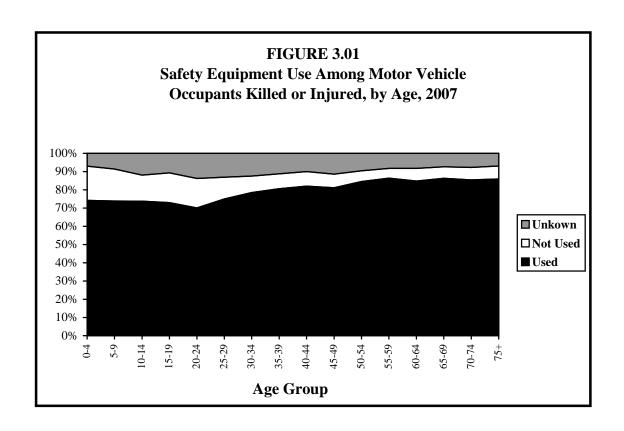


TABLE 3.04

SAFETY EQUIPMENT USE BY VEHICLE OCCUPANTS, BY GENDER AND INJURY SEVERITY, 2007

| | | | | | | | Injure | njured | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|------|-------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | Killed | | | Sev | ere | Mode | erate | Miı | Minor | | | | | |
| | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Total | | | | |
| Used | 79 | 86 | 165 | 362 | 278 | 3,055 | 2,441 | 10,597 | 7,560 | 24,454 | | | | |
| Not Used | 51 | 144 | 195 | 126 | 261 | 493 | 690 | 749 | 936 | 3,276 | | | | |
| Unknown | 11 | 28 | 39 | 70 | 125 | 422 | 562 | 1,085 | 1,166 | 3,626 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 141 | 258 | 399 | 558 | 664 | 3,970 | 3,693 | 12,431 | 9,662 | 31,356 | | | | |

Note: Gender was not reported for 378 persons injured (mostly those with minor injuries), causing the "Total" to be 378 greater than the sum of the "severe," "moderate," and "minor" injury columns.

TABLE 3.05

SAFETY EQUIPMENT USE BY VEHICLE OCCUPANTS KILLED OR INJURED, BY AGE AND INJURY SEVERITY, 2007

| | | | | Injured | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| Age | Restraint |] | <u>Killed</u> | Se | vere | Mo | <u>derate</u> | Mi | <u>nor</u> | Total | |
| Group | Use | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % |
| 00 - 03 | Used | 3 | 100.0 | 4 | 57.1 | 36 | 65.4 | 241 | 73.7 | 281 | 72.2 |
| Years | Not Used | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 28.6 | 15 | 27.3 | 62 | 19.0 | 79 | 20.3 |
| | Unknown | <u>0</u> | 0.0 | <u>1</u> | 14.3 | <u>4</u> | <u>7.3</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>7.3</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>7.5</u> |
| | Subtotal | 3 | 100.0 | 7 | 100.0 | 55 | 100.0 | 327 | 100.0 | 389 | 100.0 |
| 04 - 10 | Used | 2 | 100.0 | 17 | 63.0 | 96 | 65.3 | 445 | 77.8 | 558 | 74.8 |
| Years | Not Used | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 22.2 | 35 | 23.8 | 84 | 14.7 | 125 | 16.8 |
| | Unknown | <u>0</u> | 0.0 | <u>4</u> | 14.8 | <u>16</u> | 10.9 | <u>43</u> | <u>7.5</u> | <u>63</u> | 8.4 |
| | Subtotal | 2 | 100.0 | 27 | 100.0 | 147 | 100.0 | 572 | 100.0 | 746 | 100.0 |
| Total | Used | 5 | 100.0 | 21 | 61.8 | 132 | 65.4 | 686 | 76.3 | 839 | 73.9 |
| 00 - 10 | Not Used | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 23.5 | 50 | 24.8 | 146 | 16.2 | 204 | 18.0 |
| Years | Unknown | <u>0</u> | 0.0 | <u>5</u> | 14.7 | <u>20</u> | <u>9.9</u> | <u>67</u> | <u>7.4</u> | <u>92</u> | 8.1 |
| | Subtotal | 5 | 100.0 | 34 | 100.0 | 202 | 100.0 | 899 | 100.0 | 1,135 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00 - 04 | Used | 4 | 100.0 | 4 | 50.0 | 44 | 63.8 | 307 | 76.2 | 355 | 74.0 |
| Years | Not Used | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 37.5 | 20 | 29.0 | 68 | 16.9 | 91 | 19.0 |
| | Unknown | <u>0</u> | 0.0 | <u>1</u> | 12.5 | <u>5</u> | <u>7.2</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>7.0</u> | <u>34</u> | <u>7.1</u> |
| | Subtotal | 4 | 100.0 | 8 | 100.0 | 69 | 100.0 | 403 | 100.0 | 480 | 100.0 |
| 05 - 09 | Used | 1 | 100.0 | 15 | 62.5 | 68 | 66.7 | 311 | 76.2 | 394 | 73.8 |
| Years | Not Used | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 20.8 | 23 | 22.6 | 66 | 16.2 | 94 | 17.6 |
| | Unknown | <u>0</u> | 0.0 | <u>4</u> | <u>16.7</u> | <u>11</u> | 10.8 | <u>31</u> | <u>7.6</u> | <u>46</u> | 8.6 |
| | Subtotal | 1 | 100.0 | 24 | 100.0 | 102 | 100.0 | 408 | 100.0 | 534 | 100.0 |
| 10 - 14 | Used | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 43.5 | 103 | 62.8 | 419 | 79.1 | 532 | 74.2 |
| Years | Not Used | 3 | 75.0 | 11 | 47.8 | 30 | 18.3 | 59 | 11.1 | 100 | 14.0 |
| | Unknown | <u>1</u> | <u>25.0</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>8.7</u> | <u>31</u> | 18.9 | <u>52</u> | <u>9.8</u> | <u>85</u> | 11.8 |
| | Subtotal | 4 | 100.0 | 23 | 100.0 | 164 | 100.0 | 530 | 100.0 | 717 | 100.0 |
| 15 - 19 | Used | 18 | 42.9 | 76 | 38.4 | 864 | 66.4 | 2,562 | 78.1 | 3,502 | 73.3 |
| Years | Not Used | 20 | 47.6 | 90 | 45.4 | 283 | 21.8 | 391 | 11.9 | 764 | 16.0 |
| | Unknown | <u>4</u> | <u>9.5</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>16.2</u> | <u>154</u> | <u>11.8</u> | <u>328</u> | <u>10.0</u> | <u>514</u> | 10.8 |
| | Subtotal | 42 | 100.0 | 198 | 100.0 | 1,301 | 100.0 | 3,281 | 100.0 | 4,780 | 100.0 |
| 20 - 24 | Used | 12 | 19.4 | 75 | 37.5 | 738 | 63.1 | 2,272 | 76.1 | 3,085 | 70.8 |
| Years | Not Used | 39 | 62.9 | 88 | 44.0 | 255 | 21.8 | 330 | 11.1 | 673 | 15.5 |
| | Unknown | <u>11</u> | <u>17.7</u> | <u>37</u> | <u>18.5</u> | <u>176</u> | <u>15.1</u> | 383 | 12.8 | <u>596</u> | 13.7 |
| | Subtotal | 62 | 100.0 | 200 | 100.0 | 1,169 | 100.0 | 2,985 | 100.0 | 4,354 | 100.0 |
| 25 - 29 | Used | 11 | 31.4 | 53 | 44.9 | 581 | 67.3 | 1,882 | 80.0 | 2,516 | 75.5 |
| Years | Not Used | 23 | 65.7 | 40 | 33.9 | 151 | 15.5 | 186 | 7.9 | 377 | 11.3 |
| | Unknown | <u>1</u> | <u>2.9</u> | <u>25</u> | 21.2 | <u>131</u> | <u>15.2</u> | <u>284</u> | <u>12.1</u> | 440 | 13.2 |
| | Subtotal | 35 | 100.0 | 118 | 100.0 | 863 | 100.0 | 2,352 | 100.0 | 3,333 | 100.0 |
| 30 - 34 | Used | 4 | 20.0 | 40 | 50.6 | 388 | 70.6 | 1,372 | 83.2 | 1,800 | 79.0 |
| Years | Not Used | 13 | 65.0 | 25 | 31.6 | 71 | 12.9 | 98 | 6.0 | 194 | 8.5 |
| | Unknown | <u>3</u> | <u>15.0</u> | <u>14</u> | <u>17.7</u> | <u>91</u> | <u>16.6</u> | <u>178</u> | 10.8 | <u>283</u> | 12.4 |
| | Subtotal | 20 | 100.0 | 79 | 100.0 | 550 | 100.0 | 1,648 | 100.0 | 2,277 | 100.0 |
| 35 - 39 | Used | 12 | 38.7 | 32 | 45.7 | 396 | 73.9 | 1,415 | 85.1 | 1,843 | 81.2 |
| Years | Not Used | 16 | 51.6 | 25 | 35.7 | 65 | 12.1 | 80 | 4.8 | 170 | 7.5 |
| | Unknown | <u>3</u> | <u>9.7</u> | <u>13</u> | <u>18.6</u> | <u>75</u> | 14.0 | <u>168</u> | <u>10.1</u> | <u>256</u> | 11.3 |
| | Subtotal | 31 | 100.0 | 70 | 100.0 | 536 | 100.0 | 1,663 | 100.0 | 2,269 | 100.0 |

TABLE 3.05 CONTINUED

SAFETY EQUIPMENT USE BY VEHICLE OCCUPANTS KILLED OR INJURED, BY AGE AND INJURY SEVERITY, 2007

| | | | | Injured | | | | | | | _ |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Age | Restraint |] | Killed | Se | <u>vere</u> | Mo | <u>derate</u> | Mi | nor | Total | |
| Group | Use | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % |
| 40 - 44 | Used | 10 | 30.3 | 58 | 59.8 | 387 | 75.0 | 1,425 | 86.6 | 1,870 | 82.8 |
| Years | Not Used | 20 | 60.6 | 19 | 19.6 | 62 | 12.0 | 80 | 4.9 | 161 | 7.1 |
| | Unknown | <u>3</u> | <u>9.1</u> | <u>20</u> | 20.6 | <u>67</u> | 13.0 | 140 | <u>8.5</u> | <u>227</u> | 10.0 |
| | Subtotal | 33 | 100.0 | 97 | 100.0 | 516 | 100.0 | 1,645 | 100.0 | 2,258 | 100.0 |
| 45 - 49 | Used | 14 | 50.0 | 53 | 51.5 | 437 | 76.8 | 1,480 | 84.8 | 1,970 | 81.5 |
| Years | Not Used | 13 | 46.4 | 30 | 29.1 | 56 | 9.8 | 84 | 4.8 | 170 | 7.0 |
| | Unknown | <u>1</u> | 3.6 | <u>20</u> | <u>19.4</u> | <u>76</u> | 13.4 | <u>181</u> | 10.4 | <u>277</u> | 11.5 |
| | Subtotal | 28 | 100.0 | 103 | 100.0 | 569 | 100.0 | 1,745 | 100.0 | 2,417 | 100.0 |
| 50 - 54 | Used | 8 | 57.1 | 49 | 71.0 | 343 | 79.4 | 1,224 | 87.1 | 1,616 | 84.7 |
| Years | Not Used | 6 | 42.9 | 12 | 17.4 | 45 | 10.4 | 50 | 3.6 | 107 | 5.6 |
| | Unknown | <u>0</u> | 0.0 | <u>8</u> | <u>11.6</u> | <u>44</u> | 10.2 | <u>132</u> | 9.4 | 184 | <u>9.6</u> |
| | Subtotal | 14 | 100.0 | 69 | 100.0 | 432 | 100.0 | 1,406 | 100.0 | 1,907 | 100.0 |
| 55 - 59 | Used | 7 | 36.8 | 50 | 76.9 | 304 | 85.2 | 1,012 | 88.2 | 1,366 | 87.0 |
| Years | Not Used | 9 | 47.4 | 10 | 15.4 | 25 | 7.0 | 41 | 3.6 | 76 | 4.8 |
| | Unknown | <u>3</u> | <u>15.8</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>7.7</u> | <u>28</u> | 7.8 | <u>95</u> | <u>8.3</u> | <u>128</u> | 8.2 |
| *************************************** | Subtotal | 19 | 100.0 | 65 | 100.0 | 357 | 100.0 | 1,148 | 100.0 | 1,570 | 100.0 |
| 60 - 64 | Used | 14 | 66.7 | 28 | 75.7 | 201 | 81.4 | 648 | 87.0 | 877 | 85.2 |
| Years | Not Used | 6 | 28.6 | 6 | 16.2 | 26 | 10.5 | 34 | 4.6 | 66 | 6.4 |
| | Unknown | <u>1</u> | <u>4.8</u> | <u>3</u> | 8.1 | <u>20</u> | 8.1 | <u>63</u> | <u>8.5</u> | <u>86</u> | 8.4 |
| | Subtotal | 21 | 100.0 | 37 | 100.0 | 247 | 100.0 | 745 | 100.0 | 1,029 | 100.0 |
| 65 - 69 | Used | 5 | 29.4 | 22 | 78.6 | 145 | 81.5 | 451 | 90.4 | 618 | 87.7 |
| Years | Not Used | 10 | 58.8 | 1 | 3.6 | 18 | 10.1 | 17 | 3.4 | 36 | 5.1 |
| | Unknown | <u>2</u> | <u>11.8</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>17.9</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>8.4</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>6.2</u> | <u>51</u> | <u>7.2</u> |
| | Subtotal | 17 | 100.0 | 28 | 100.0 | 178 | 100.0 | 499 | 100.0 | 705 | 100.0 |
| 70 - 74 | Used | 17 | 63.0 | 18 | 62.1 | 151 | 85.8 | 343 | 88.6 | 512 | 86.5 |
| Years | Not Used | 5 | 18.5 | 8 | 27.6 | 9 | 5.1 | 20 | 5.2 | 37 | 6.2 |
| | Unknown | <u>5</u> | 18.5 | <u>3</u> | 10.3 | <u>16</u> | <u>9.1</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>6.2</u> | <u>43</u> | <u>7.3</u> |
| | Subtotal | 27 | 100.0 | 29 | 100.0 | 176 | 100.0 | 387 | 100.0 | 592 | 100.0 |
| 75 & | Used | 28 | 68.3 | 53 | 80.3 | 294 | 84.0 | 738 | 87.6 | 1,085 | 82.9 |
| Older | Not Used | 12 | 29.3 | 9 | 13.6 | 32 | 9.1 | 39 | 4.6 | 80 | 6.4 |
| | Unknown | <u>1</u> | <u>2.4</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>6.1</u> | <u>24</u> | 6.9 | <u>65</u> | <u>7.7</u> | <u>93</u> | <u>7.4</u> |
| | Subtotal | 41 | 100.0 | 66 | 100.0 | 350 | 100.0 | 842 | 100.0 | 1,258 | 100.0 |
| Age | Used | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 42.1 | 89 | 58.9 | 416 | 58.9 | 513 | 58.6 |
| Not | Not Used | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 36.8 | 17 | 11.3 | 56 | 7.9 | 80 | 9.1 |
| Stated | Unknown | <u>0</u> | 0.0 | <u>4</u> | 21.0 | <u>45</u> | <u>29.8</u> | <u>234</u> | 33.1 | <u>283</u> | <u>32.3</u> |
| | Subtotal | 0 | 0.0 | 19 | 100.0 | 151 | 100.0 | 706 | 100.0 | 876 | 100.0 |
| All | Used | 165 | 41.4 | 644 | 52.2 | 5,533 | 71.6 | 18,277 | 81.6 | 24,454 | 78.0 |
| Ages | Not Used | 195 | 48.9 | 389 | 31.6 | 1,188 | 15.4 | 1,699 | 7.6 | 3,276 | 10.4 |
| | Unknown | <u>39</u> | 9.8 | <u>200</u> | 16.2 | 1,009 | 13.0 | 2,417 | 10.8 | 3,626 | <u>11.6</u> |
| | Subtotal | 399 | 100.0 | 1,233 | 100.0 | 7,730 | 100.0 | 22,393 | 100.0 | 31,356 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Persons aged 0 through 3 and 4 through 10 years old are categorized in separate groups because Minnesota law makes special provisions for these age groups. Percentages may not sum to 100.0% due to rounding.)

TABLE 3.06

PERCENT OF INJURED OR KILLED MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANTS WHO USED SAFETY EQUIPMENT, BY INJURY SEVERITY AND YEAR, 1998 - 2007

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Killed | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used | 30.3 | 31.6 | 29.4 | 31.1 | 37.9 | 39.4 | 39.5 | 40.2 | 40.0 | 41.4 |
| Not Used | 48.7 | 50.0 | 54.4 | 54.8 | 55.0 | 48.9 | 51.8 | 51.2 | 52.0 | 48.9 |
| Unknown | 21.0 | 18.4 | 16.2 | 14.1 | 7.2 | 11.8 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 9.8 |
| Injured | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severe Injuries | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used | 43.8 | 44.9 | 45.7 | 47.1 | 46.0 | NA | 49.3 | 49.6 | 49.9 | 52.2 |
| Not Used | 36.0 | 34.2 | 33.5 | 34.4 | 34.5 | NA | 32.8 | 30.8 | 32.8 | 31.6 |
| Unknown | 20.1 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 18.5 | 19.5 | NA | 17.9 | 19.6 | 17.3 | 16.2 |
| Moderate Injuries | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used | 59.3 | 61.0 | 63.1 | 65.3 | 65.1 | NA | 70.3 | 70.9 | 69.0 | 71.6 |
| Not Used | 26.0 | 24.6 | 22.9 | 21.1 | 21.1 | NA | 17.4 | 15.9 | 16.8 | 15.4 |
| Unknown | 14.7 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.8 | NA | 12.4 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 13.0 |
| Minor Injuries | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used | 69.9 | 71.1 | 72.6 | 73.6 | 73.7 | NA | 78.8 | 80.6 | 80.2 | 81.6 |
| Not Used | 13.4 | 12.7 | 11.9 | 11.2 | 10.6 | NA | 9.7 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 7.6 |
| Unknown | 16.7 | 16.2 | 15.5 | 15.2 | 15.7 | NA | 11.4 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 10.8 |
| Total Injured | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used | 64.4 | 65.7 | 67.6 | 69.2 | 69.0 | NA | 74.8 | 76.6 | 76.1 | 78.0 |
| Not Used | 19.4 | 18.4 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 15.7 | NA | 13.2 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 10.4 |
| Unknown | 16.2 | 15.9 | 15.3 | 14.8 | 15.3 | NA | 12.0 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 11.6 |

TABLE 3.07

SAFETY EQUIPMENT USE BY MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANTS KILLED AND INJURED, BY ROADWAY TYPE, 2007

| | Us | ed | Not | Not Used Unknown | | own | Total | |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|--------|---------|--------------|---------|
| Roadway Type | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Interstate | 3,315 | 86.1 | 299 | 7.8 | 235 | 6.1 | 3,849 | 100.0% |
| US Trunk Hwy | 3,419 | 81.3 | 467 | 11.1 | 318 | 7.6 | 4,204 | 100.0% |
| MN Trunk Hwy | 5,085 | 80.0 | 738 | 11.6 | 529 | 8.3 | 6,352 | 100.0% |
| CSAH | 7,113 | 76.1 | 981 | 10.5 | 1,251 | 13.4 | 9,345 | 100.0% |
| County Road | 372 | 65.4 | 113 | 19.9 | 84 | 14.8 | 569 | 100.0% |
| Township Road | 375 | 55.6 | 204 | 30.3 | 95 | 14.1 | 674 | 100.0% |
| Local Street | 4,885 | 73.2 | 646 | 9.7 | 1,140 | 17.1 | 6,671 | 100.0% |
| Other Road | 55 | 60.4 | 23 | 25.3 | 13 | 14.3 | 91 | 100.0% |
| | | | | • | | • | | |
| Total | 24,619 | 77.5 | 3,471 | 10.9 | 3,665 | 11.5 | 31,755 | 100.0% |

CSAH = County State Aid Highway

TABLE 3.08

SAFETY EQUIPMENT USE BY MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANTS KILLED AND INJURED, BY REGION OF THE STATE, 2007

| EMS Region | Percent Used | Percent Not Used | Percent Unknown | Number of People |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Metropolitan | 80.2 | 7.2 | 12.6 | 17,576 |
| Central | 77.1 | 12.8 | 10.1 | 4,301 |
| Northeast | 75.0 | 14.9 | 10.2 | 2,025 |
| Northwest | 67.7 | 19.7 | 12.6 | 852 |
| South Central | 71.9 | 15.6 | 12.6 | 1,386 |
| Southeast | 76.4 | 15.3 | 8.3 | 2,771 |
| Southwest | 68.4 | 21.4 | 10.2 | 1,693 |
| West Central | 72.9 | 15.6 | 11.5 | 1,151 |
| Statewide | 77.5 | 10.9 | 11.5 | 31,755 |

^{*}The regions of the state are shown in the map at right.

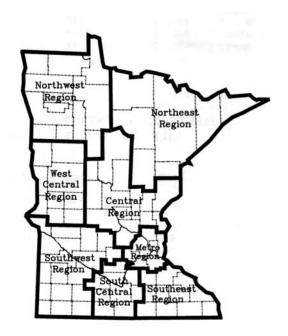


TABLE 3.09

AIRBAG DEPLOYMENTS, 2000 - 2007

| | | <u>Airbag I</u> | <u>Deployed</u> | Deployment Not Indicated | | | ı |
|------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | Belt | | Belt | Belt Use | |
| Year | Injury Severity | Belt Used | Not Used | Belt Used | Not Used | Unknown | Total |
| 2000 | Killed | 28 | 27 | 125 | 256 | 84 | 520 |
| | Severe Injury | 132 | 38 | 1,022 | 809 | 524 | 2,525 |
| | Moderate Injury | 850 | 147 | 7,995 | 3,067 | 1,957 | 14,016 |
| | Minor Injury | 936 | 84 | 16,320 | 2,732 | 3,681 | 23,753 |
| | No Apparent Injury | <u>2,106</u> | <u>107</u> | 111,072 | 6,275 | <u>87,803</u> | 207,363 |
| | Total | 4,052 | 403 | 136,534 | 13,139 | 94,049 | 248,177 |
| 2001 | Killed | 22 | 23 | 121 | 229 | 65 | 460 |
| | Severe Injury | 149 | 51 | 960 | 760 | 436 | 2,356 |
| | Moderate Injury | 915 | 119 | 7,563 | 2,624 | 1,756 | 12,977 |
| | Minor Injury | 976 | 102 | 15,664 | 2,421 | 3,433 | 22,596 |
| | No Apparent Injury | 2,141 | 105 | 105,404 | 5,519 | 82,566 | <u>195,735</u> |
| | Total | 4,203 | 400 | 129,712 | 11,553 | 88,256 | 234,124 |
| 2002 | Killed | 41 | 28 | 165 | 271 | 39 | 544 |
| | Severe Injury | 140 | 57 | 882 | 710 | 433 | 2,222 |
| | Moderate Injury | 955 | 180 | 7,332 | 2,508 | 1,757 | 12,732 |
| | Minor Injury | 1,198 | 114 | 14,707 | 2,173 | 3,389 | 21,581 |
| | No Apparent Injury | 2,441 | 130 | 101,861 | 5,022 | 79,687 | 189,141 |
| | Total | 4,775 | 509 | 124,947 | 10,684 | 85,305 | 226,220 |
| 2003 | Killed | 86 | 67 | 121 | 190 | 62 | 526 |
| | Severe Injury | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | Moderate Injury | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | Minor Injury | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | No Apparent Injury | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | Total | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 2004 | Killed | 85 | 66 | 97 | 173 | 40 | 461 |
| | Severe Injury | 381 | 181 | 560 | 444 | 342 | 1,908 |
| | Moderate Injury | 2,526 | 428 | 5,073 | 1,448 | 1,337 | 10,812 |
| | Minor Injury | 3,801 | 407 | 14,878 | 1,897 | 2,705 | 23,688 |
| | No Apparent Injury | <u>7,480</u> | <u>419</u> | 110,451 | <u>5,523</u> | <u>57,101</u> | 180,974 |
| | Total | 14,273 | 1,501 | 131,059 | 9,485 | 61,525 | 217,843 |
| 2005 | Killed | 74 | 75 | 103 | 150 | 38 | 440 |
| | Severe Injury | 308 | 147 | 457 | 328 | 302 | 1,542 |
| | Moderate Injury | 2,172 | 367 | 4,117 | 1,045 | 1,174 | 8,875 |
| | Minor Injury | 4,195 | 375 | 14,846 | 1,706 | 2,504 | 23,626 |
| | No Apparent Injury | 7,529 | <u>390</u> | 109,215 | <u>4,714</u> | 50,655 | 172,503 |
| | Total | 14,278 | 1,354 | 128,738 | 7,943 | 54,673 | 206,986 |
| 2006 | Killed | 80 | 63 | 69 | 131 | 30 | 373 |
| | Severe Injury | 265 | 142 | 398 | 293 | 230 | 1,328 |
| | Moderate Injury | 1,917 | 323 | 3,491 | 993 | 1,114 | 7,838 |
| | Minor Injury | 4,067 | 351 | 13,747 | 1,552 | 2,504 | 22,221 |
| | No Apparent Injury | 7,130 | <u>375</u> | 96,018 | 3,779 | 44,881 | 152,183 |
| | Total | 13,459 | 1,254 | 113,723 | 6,748 | 48,759 | 183,943 |
| 2007 | Killed | 89 | 76 | 76 | 119 | 39 | 399 |
| | Severe Injury | 294 | 152 | 350 | 237 | 200 | 1,233 |
| | Moderate Injury | 2,044 | 338 | 3,489 | 850 | 1,009 | 7,730 |
| | Minor Injury | 4,336 | 365 | 13,941 | 1,334 | 2,417 | 22,393 |
| | No Apparent Injury | 7,535 | <u>361</u> | 104,297 | <u>3,783</u> | 43,270 | 159,246 |
| | Total | 14,298 | 1,292 | 122,153 | 6,323 | 46,935 | 191,001 |
| | ı Otai | 17,270 | 1,474 | 144,133 | 0,343 | 70,733 | 171,001 |

Note: "Belt use" is used as a shorthand term for safety restraint use. Safety restraint devices are normally lap and shoulder belts, but they can also be child safety seats or booster seats.

IV: MOTORCYCLE CRASHES

Motorcycle crashes skyrocket

In 2007, there were 1,623 crashes that involved at least one motorcycle. This is the highest number of motorcycle crashes observed in Minnesota in the past seventeen years. In 1990, there were 1,735 motorcycle crashes, but then the number of crashes decreased throughout the decade.

In 2007, 1,498 motorcyclists were injured. This is also the highest number of motorcyclist injuries since 1990 when 1,605 motorcyclists were injured.

Fatalities decrease

Motorcyclist fatalities decreased in 2007. There were 61 killed motorcyclists recorded. This number is a 13% decrease from the previous year. Of the 61 killed motorcyclists, 58 were drivers and 3 were passengers. The decrease in motorcyclist deaths is good news but in reality, the number of overall motorcyclist crashes, fatalities, and injuries have been rapidly increasing this decade. There is some evidence for the increase in motorcycle crashes; the number of registered motorcycles has almost doubled since 1996 with older people returning to motorcycling. In fact, 72% of the killed and 52% of the injured motorcyclists in 2007 were 40 years or older.

Alcohol use among fatals increase

State law requires that drivers who die in traffic crashes be tested for blood alcohol level. In 2007, 58 motorcycle drivers were killed and 52 of them were tested. Eighteen (35%) of the 52 drivers tested positive for alcohol, and almost one-third (29%) tested at .08 or greater.

Greater crash severity

When a motorcycle is involved in a traffic crash, the chances of severe injury are greatly increased. In fact, 3.7 of every 100 motorcycle crashes in 2007 were fatal and nearly one out of every five motorcyclists injured was injured severely.

Helmet use

Currently, Minnesota does not have a mandatory helmet use law for motorcyclists 18 or older. Laws may be debated, but the benefits helmets offer are clear, they protect the head in the event of a collision. In 2007, only 11 (18%) of the 61 motorcycle riders killed were known to be wearing a helmet. Of the 1,498 motorcyclists injured, only 554 (37%) were recorded as wearing a helmet.

Operator training is essential

A large number of middle-aged people are returning to motorcycling, and evidently, they are returning without proper operator training. In 2007, 55% of all motorcycle crashes were single vehicle crashes. A majority of these single vehicle crashes were collisions with fixed objects or simply the motorcycle overturning. This surely indicates that further training is needed for a large segment of the motorcycle driver population.

Males are most often victims

The motorcycle crash experience in Minnesota remains largely a male one. In 2007, 57 of the 61 motorcyclists killed, and 1,250 of the 1,498 injured, were male. Males account for 83% of all motorcyclists killed or injured.

Contributing factors:

Speeding motorcyclists and failing to yield by other vehicles

As noted, over half of motorcycle crashes are single-vehicle crashes. In these crashes, the factors that reporting officers cite most often are illegal or unsafe speed (22%), driver inexperience (15%), and driver inattention (12%). In crashes that do involve another motor vehicle, the reporting officers more often associate contributing factors with the other driver than with the motorcyclist. For other drivers, failure to yield right of way (37%) and driver inattention or distraction (20%) are cited most frequently.

TABLE 4.01
MOTORCYCLE CRASH SUMMARY, 1980 - 2007

| | | | | | | | | | | Regis- | Mcy Deaths per | Rate F | Crash Per 100 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Licensed | Tered | 10,000 | Cra | shes |
| | | Motorcy | cle Crash | nes | | lled | | ured | Oper- | Motor- | Reg. | For | For all |
| Year | Fatal | Injury | PDO* | Total | Mcy | Other | Mcy | Other | ators | cycles | Mcy | Mcy | crashes |
| 1980 | 112 | 2,728 | 468 | 3,308 | 121 | 1 | 3,359 | 34 | 222,330 | 157,815 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 0.7 |
| 1981 | 92 | 2,516 | 455 | 3,063 | 96 | 0 | 2,874 | 196 | 238,926 | 166,151 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 0.7 |
| 1982 | 72 | 2,115 | 331 | 2,518 | 70 | 6 | 2,381 | 189 | 264,134 | 159,345 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 0.6 |
| 1983 | 70 | 2,377 | 364 | 2,811 | 73 | 0 | 2,678 | 191 | 252,808 | 155,502 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 0.5 |
| 1984 | 59 | 2,302 | 407 | 2,768 | 62 | 1 | 2,590 | 207 | 256,836 | 153,851 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 0.5 |
| 1985 | 75 | 2,238 | 435 | 2,748 | 77 | 1 | 2,500 | 204 | 272,317 | 151,449 | 5.1 | 2.7 | 0.5 |
| 1986 | 63 | 1,891 | 364 | 2,318 | 66 | 0 | 2,152 | 142 | 282,087 | 141,261 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 0.5 |
| 1987 | 51 | 1,692 | 378 | 2,121 | 51 | 3 | 1,853 | 145 | 288,424 | 134,590 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 0.5 |
| 1988 | 57 | 1,628 | 284 | 1,969 | 58 | 4 | 1,817 | 126 | 293,347 | 128,956 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 0.5 |
| 1989 | 37 | 1,463 | 248 | 1,748 | 37 | 0 | 1,617 | 104 | 290,000 | 123,308 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 0.5 |
| 1990 | 46 | 1,446 | 243 | 1,735 | 50 | 2 | 1,605 | 126 | 292,074 | 120,081 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 0.5 |
| 1991 | 38 | 1,198 | 225 | 1,461 | 40 | 0 | 1,357 | 104 | 296,624 | 117,492 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 0.5 |
| 1992 | 29 | 1,133 | 199 | 1,361 | 28 | 3 | 1,288 | 60 | 290,722 | 116,124 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 0.5 |
| 1993 | 33 | 1,022 | 190 | 1,245 | 34 | 3 | 1,151 | 104 | 291,756 | 114,548 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 0.5 |
| 1994 | 41 | 1,151 | 189 | 1,381 | 43 | 0 | 1,324 | 66 | 293,164 | 113,337 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 0.6 |
| 1995 | 32 | 941 | 153 | 1,126 | 35 | 2 | 1,063 | 76 | 295,849 | 113,981 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 0.5 |
| 1996 | 39 | 934 | 158 | 1,131 | 42 | 0 | 1,046 | 71 | 297,102 | 112,551 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 0.5 |
| 1997 | 23 | 821 | 127 | 971 | 24 | 1 | 916 | 65 | 298,863 | 113,443 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 0.5 |
| 1998 | 41 | 883 | 141 | 1,065 | 40 | 1 | 987 | 69 | 301,992 | 118,275 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 0.6 |
| 1999 | 30 | 867 | 127 | 1,024 | 29 | 2 | 991 | 64 | 307,009 | 122,676 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 0.6 |
| 2000 | 34 | 935 | 166 | 1,135 | 35 | 1 | 1,039 | 45 | 311,825 | 132,352 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 0.5 |
| 2001 | 41 | 997 | 175 | 1,213 | 42 | 1 | 1,094 | 54 | 317,421 | 142,882 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 0.5 |
| 2002 | 47 | 943 | 178 | 1,168 | 47 | 0 | 1,071 | 46 | 327,604 | 149,360 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 0.6 |
| 2003 | 58 | NA | NA | NA | 62 | 1 | NA | NA | 335,862 | 161,793 | 3.8 | NA | NA |
| 2004 | 50 | 1,112 | 182 | 1,344 | 50 | 1 | 1,251 | 67 | 346,169 | 174,195 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 0.6 |
| 2005 | 61 | 1,201 | 169 | 1,431 | 59 | 4 | 1,319 | 72 | 353,460 | 185,087 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 0.6 |
| 2006 | 70 | 1,279 | 147 | 1,496 | 70 | 0 | 1,413 | 79 | 360,143 | 197,735 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 0.6 |
| 2007 | 60 | 1,368 | 195 | 1,623 | 61 | 0 | 1,498 | 67 | 369,623 | 209,591 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 0.6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Record | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High* | 112 | 2,728 | 537 | 3,308 | 121 | 9 | 3,359 | 207 | 369,623 | 209,591 | 7.7 | 4.7 | 0.8 |
| (year) | (1980) | (1980) | (1976) | (1980) | (1980) | (1975) | (1980) | (1984) | (2007) | (2007) | (1980) | (2006) | (1970) |

^{*} Notes: The abbreviation PDO stands for "property damage only" -- a crash in which no one is killed or injured. The abbreviation Mcy stands for "motorcyclists" or for "motorcycle." The record high shown is for the period of time back to year 1970. For registered classic motorcycles, see Table 3 on page 6.

TABLE 4.02
2007 MOTORCYCLE CRASHES BY FIRST HARMFUL EVENT

| | Fatal | Injury | Property Damage | Total | Motorcyclists | Motorcyclists |
|----------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| First Harmful Event | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Collision With: | | | | | | |
| Other Motor Vehicle | 30 | 572 | 131 | 733 | 31 | 626 |
| Parked Motor Vehicle | 1 | 21 | 18 | 40 | 1 | 19 |
| Bicycle | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Pedestrian | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| Deer | 6 | 99 | 4 | 109 | 6 | 112 |
| Other Animal | 0 | 13 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 13 |
| Train | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Object | 13 | 193 | 10 | 216 | 13 | 214 |
| Non-Collision: | | | | | | |
| Overturn/Rollover | 9 | 219 | 3 | 231 | 9 | 241 |
| Fire/Explosion | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Submersion | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Other / Unknown | 1 | 243 | 24 | 268 | 1 | 267 |
| Total | 60 | 1,368 | 195 | 1,623 | 61 | 1,498 |

TABLE 4.03
2007 MOTORCYCLE CRASHES BY POPULATION OF AREA

| | | | Property | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Population of | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | Motorcyclists | Motorcyclists | |
| City or Township | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured | |
| 100,000 and Over | 1 | 170 | 58 | 229 | 1 | 176 | |
| 50,000 - 99,999 | 2 | 170 | 25 | 197 | 2 | 189 | |
| 25,000 - 49,999 | 1 | 160 | 12 | 173 | 1 | 170 | |
| 10,000 - 24,999 | 9 | 236 | 31 | 276 | 9 | 251 | |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 2 | 89 | 6 | 97 | 2 | 93 | |
| 2,500 - 4,999 | 2 | 69 | 12 | 83 | 2 | 74 | |
| 1,000 - 2,499 | 2 | 26 | 3 | 31 | 2 | 25 | |
| Under 1,000 | 41 | 448 | 48 | 537 | 42 | 520 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total | 60 | 1,368 | 195 | 1,623 | 61 | 1,498 | |

TABLE 4.04
2007 MOTORCYCLE CRASHES BY MONTH

| Month | Fatal Crashes | Injury Crashes | Property Damage Crashes | Total Crashes | Motorcyclists Killed | Motorcyclists Injured |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| January | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| March | 1 | 35 | 9 | 45 | 1 | 36 |
| April | 5 | 118 | 16 | 139 | 5 | 134 |
| May | 8 | 174 | 29 | 211 | 8 | 187 |
| June | 7 | 260 | 26 | 293 | 8 | 287 |
| July | 13 | 294 | 39 | 346 | 13 | 331 |
| August | 9 | 182 | 29 | 220 | 9 | 196 |
| September | 10 | 178 | 26 | 214 | 10 | 189 |
| October | 6 | 101 | 18 | 125 | 6 | 111 |
| November | 1 | 24 | 3 | 28 | 1 | 25 |
| December | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 60 | 1,368 | 195 | 1,623 | 61 | 1,498 |

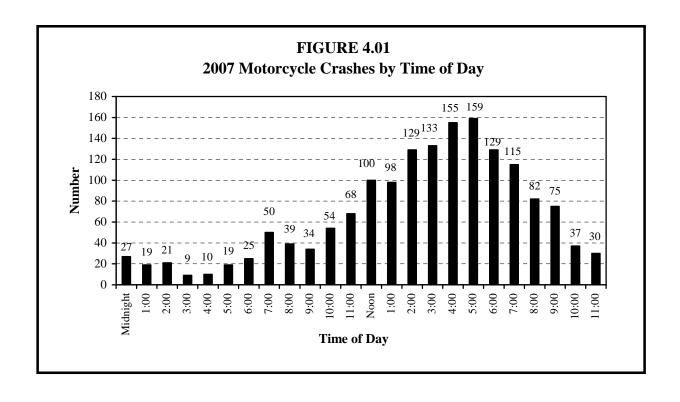


TABLE 4.05
2007 MOTORCYCLE CRASHES BY TIME AND DAY

| Hour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|---------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|
| Begin- | Total | Fatal | Su | ınday | Mo | nday | Tue | esday ' | Wedn | esday | Thu | rsday | Fri | day | Satu | rday |
| ning | Crashes | Crashes | All | Fatal | All | Fatal | All | Fatal | All | Fatal | All | Fatal | All | Fatal | All | Fatal |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midnigh | it 27 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | | 2 | 0 | 4 | . 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1:00 | 19 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 0 | 2 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2:00 | 21 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 3:00 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4:00 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | C | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5:00 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 5 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 6:00 | 25 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | C | 0 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 7:00 | 50 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 5 1 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 8:00 | 39 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 0 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| 9:00 | 34 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | . 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 10:00 | 54 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4 | . 0 | 5 | 0 | 19 | 1 |
| 11:00 | 68 | 3 | 22 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 7 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 17 | 0 |
| Noon | 100 | 4 | 16 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 3 2 | 19 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 12 | . 1 | 26 | 1 |
| 1:00 | 98 | 1 | 18 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 22 | 0 | 21 | 0 |
| 2:00 | 129 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 40 | 1 |
| 3:00 | 133 | 5 | 23 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 7 0 | 16 | 5 2 | 18 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 37 | 0 |
| 4:00 | 155 | 7 | 25 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 13 | 3 0 | 16 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 29 | 3 |
| 5:00 | 159 | 6 | 26 | 3 | 16 | 0 | 14 | 1 0 | 19 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 28 | 2 | 31 | 1. |
| 6:00 | 129 | 6 | 17 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 14 | . 0 | 38 | 2 | 23 | 1 |
| 7:00 | 115 | 6 | 14 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 28 | 2 |
| 8:00 | 82 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 9:00 | 75 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 14 | . 1 | 13 | 0 |
| 10:00 | 37 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 1 |
| 11:00 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 5 0 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 4 | . 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Unknow | n 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,623 | 60 | 250 | 14 | 152 | 3 | 151 | 4 | 193 | 8 | 226 | 7 | 285 | 12 | 366 | 12 |

TABLE 4.06
MOTORCYCLISTS KILLED OR INJURED BY AGE AND GENDER, 2007

| | | | | | Injured | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----|--------|-------|----------|--------------|-------|-----|--------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|------|--------|
| | K | Cilled | | <u>S</u> | <u>evere</u> | | Me | oderat | t <u>e</u> | <u> </u> | Aino | <u>r</u> | <u>T</u> | otal | |
| Age Group | M | F | Total | M | F ' | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total* |
| 00 - 04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 05 - 09 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 10 - 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| 15 - 19 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 17 | 48 | 6 | 54 | 27 | 5 | 33 | 88 | 15 | 104 |
| 20 - 24 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 25 | 4 | 29 | 84 | 14 | 98 | 79 | 6 | 85 | 188 | 24 | 212 |
| 25 - 29 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 18 | 72 | 9 | 82 | 40 | 4 | 44 | 127 | 16 | 144 |
| 30 - 34 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 19 | 45 | 10 | 55 | 31 | 9 | 40 | 93 | 21 | 114 |
| 35 - 39 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 24 | 4 | 28 | 49 | 8 | 57 | 40 | 4 | 44 | 113 | 16 | 129 |
| 40 - 44 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 22 | 6 | 28 | 65 | 17 | 82 | 38 | 16 | 54 | 125 | 39 | 164 |
| 45 - 49 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 71 | 20 | 91 | 56 | 17 | 73 | 157 | 42 | 199 |
| 50 - 54 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 20 | 8 | 28 | 81 | 17 | 98 | 54 | 10 | 64 | 155 | 35 | 190 |
| 55 - 59 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 34 | 6 | 40 | 47 | 9 | 56 | 27 | 7 | 34 | 108 | 22 | 130 |
| 60 - 64 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 22 | 3 | 25 | 14 | 3 | 17 | 44 | 7 | 51 |
| 65 - 69 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 2 | 15 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 29 | 2 | 31 |
| 70 & Older | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 16 | 0 | 16 |
| Not Stated | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Total | 57 | 4 | 61 | 216 | 43 | 259 | 606 | 117 | 724 | 428 | 84 | 515 | 1,250 | 244 | 1,498 |

^{*} Within injury severity, where rows do not add across to total, gender was not reported on the accident report form.

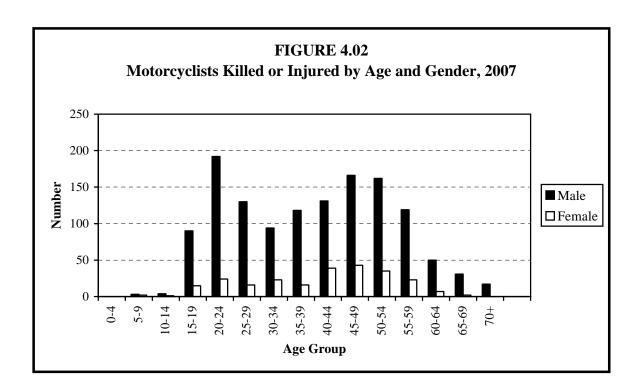


TABLE 4.07 HELMET USE BY MOTORCYCLISTS KILLED OR INJURED, 1998 - 2007

| | | | Hel | met | Helmo | et Use | | |
|------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| | <u>Helme</u> | t Used | Not 1 | <u>Used</u> | <u>Unkı</u> | <u>nown</u> | <u>T</u> | <u>otal</u> |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 3 | 7.5 | 27 | 67.5 | 10 | 25.0 | 40 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 8 | 27.6 | 18 | 62.1 | 3 | 10.3 | 29 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 6 | 17.1 | 27 | 77.1 | 2 | 5.7 | 35 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 9 | 21.4 | 30 | 71.4 | 3 | 7.1 | 42 | 100.0 |
| 2002 | 6 | 12.8 | 30 | 63.8 | 11 | 23.4 | 47 | 100.0 |
| 2003 | 18 | 29.0 | 36 | 58.1 | 8 | 12.9 | 62 | 100.0 |
| 2004 | 14 | 28.0 | 29 | 58.0 | 7 | 14.0 | 50 | 100.0 |
| 2005 | 18 | 30.5 | 34 | 57.6 | 7 | 11.9 | 59 | 100.0 |
| 2006 | 15 | 21.4 | 53 | 75.7 | 2 | 2.9 | 70 | 100.0 |
| 2007 | 11 | 18.0 | 45 | 73.8 | 5 | 8.2 | 61 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 310 | 31.4 | 483 | 48.9 | 194 | 19.7 | 987 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 282 | 28.4 | 533 | 53.8 | 176 | 17.8 | 991 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 317 | 30.5 | 519 | 50.0 | 203 | 19.5 | 1,039 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 379 | 34.6 | 541 | 49.4 | 174 | 15.9 | 1,094 | 100.0 |
| 2002 | 350 | 32.7 | 534 | 49.9 | 187 | 17.5 | 1,071 | 100.0 |
| 2003 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 2004 | 418 | 33.4 | 477 | 38.1 | 356 | 28.5 | 1,251 | 100.0 |
| 2005 | 412 | 31.2 | 530 | 40.2 | 377 | 28.6 | 1,319 | 100.0 |
| 2006 | 481 | 34.0 | 544 | 38.5 | 388 | 27.5 | 1,413 | 100.0 |
| 2007 | 554 | 37.0 | 520 | 34.7 | 424 | 28.3 | 1,498 | 100.0 |
| | 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 | 1998 3 1999 8 2000 6 2001 9 2002 6 2003 18 2004 14 2005 18 2006 15 2007 11 1998 310 1999 282 2000 317 2001 379 2002 350 2003 NA 2004 418 2005 412 2006 481 | 1999 8 27.6 2000 6 17.1 2001 9 21.4 2002 6 12.8 2003 18 29.0 2004 14 28.0 2005 18 30.5 2006 15 21.4 2007 11 18.0 1998 310 31.4 1999 282 28.4 2000 317 30.5 2001 379 34.6 2002 350 32.7 2003 NA NA 2004 418 33.4 2005 412 31.2 2006 481 34.0 | Helmet Used Number Not of Number 1998 3 7.5 27 1999 8 27.6 18 2000 6 17.1 27 2001 9 21.4 30 2002 6 12.8 30 2003 18 29.0 36 2004 14 28.0 29 2005 18 30.5 34 2006 15 21.4 53 2007 11 18.0 45 1998 310 31.4 483 1999 282 28.4 533 2000 317 30.5 519 2001 379 34.6 541 2002 350 32.7 534 2003 NA NA NA 2004 418 33.4 477 2005 412 31.2 530 2006 481 34.0 <td< td=""><td>Number Percent Number Percent 1998 3 7.5 27 67.5 1999 8 27.6 18 62.1 2000 6 17.1 27 77.1 2001 9 21.4 30 71.4 2002 6 12.8 30 63.8 2003 18 29.0 36 58.1 2004 14 28.0 29 58.0 2005 18 30.5 34 57.6 2006 15 21.4 53 75.7 2007 11 18.0 45 73.8 1998 310 31.4 483 48.9 1999 282 28.4 533 53.8 2000 317 30.5 519 50.0 2001 379 34.6 541 49.4 2002 350 32.7 534 49.9 2003 NA<td>Helmet Used Number Not Used Number Unknown 1998 3 7.5 27 67.5 10 1999 8 27.6 18 62.1 3 2000 6 17.1 27 77.1 2 2001 9 21.4 30 71.4 3 2002 6 12.8 30 63.8 11 2003 18 29.0 36 58.1 8 2004 14 28.0 29 58.0 7 2005 18 30.5 34 57.6 7 2006 15 21.4 53 75.7 2 2007 11 18.0 45 73.8 5 1998 310 31.4 483 48.9 194 1999 282 28.4 533 53.8 176 2000 317 30.5 519 50.0 203 2001</td><td>Helmet Used Number Number Percent Number Percent Unkmber Percent 1998 3 7.5 27 67.5 10 25.0 1999 8 27.6 18 62.1 3 10.3 2000 6 17.1 27 77.1 2 5.7 2001 9 21.4 30 71.4 3 7.1 2002 6 12.8 30 63.8 11 23.4 2003 18 29.0 36 58.1 8 12.9 2004 14 28.0 29 58.0 7 14.0 2005 18 30.5 34 57.6 7 11.9 2006 15 21.4 53 75.7 2 2.9 2007 11 18.0 45 73.8 5 8.2 1998 310 31.4 483 48.9 194 19.7 1999 282 28.4<</td><td>Helmet Used Number Not Used Number Unkotent Unkotent Tour Number Tour Number 1998 3 7.5 27 67.5 10 25.0 40 1999 8 27.6 18 62.1 3 10.3 29 2000 6 17.1 27 77.1 2 5.7 35 2001 9 21.4 30 71.4 3 7.1 42 2002 6 12.8 30 63.8 11 23.4 47 2003 18 29.0 36 58.1 8 12.9 62 2004 14 28.0 29 58.0 7 14.0 50 2005 18 30.5 34 57.6 7 11.9 59 2006 15 21.4 53 75.7 2 2.9 70 2007 11 18.0 45 73.8 5 8.2 61</td></td></td<> | Number Percent Number Percent 1998 3 7.5 27 67.5 1999 8 27.6 18 62.1 2000 6 17.1 27 77.1 2001 9 21.4 30 71.4 2002 6 12.8 30 63.8 2003 18 29.0 36 58.1 2004 14 28.0 29 58.0 2005 18 30.5 34 57.6 2006 15 21.4 53 75.7 2007 11 18.0 45 73.8 1998 310 31.4 483 48.9 1999 282 28.4 533 53.8 2000 317 30.5 519 50.0 2001 379 34.6 541 49.4 2002 350 32.7 534 49.9 2003 NA <td>Helmet Used Number Not Used Number Unknown 1998 3 7.5 27 67.5 10 1999 8 27.6 18 62.1 3 2000 6 17.1 27 77.1 2 2001 9 21.4 30 71.4 3 2002 6 12.8 30 63.8 11 2003 18 29.0 36 58.1 8 2004 14 28.0 29 58.0 7 2005 18 30.5 34 57.6 7 2006 15 21.4 53 75.7 2 2007 11 18.0 45 73.8 5 1998 310 31.4 483 48.9 194 1999 282 28.4 533 53.8 176 2000 317 30.5 519 50.0 203 2001</td> <td>Helmet Used Number Number Percent Number Percent Unkmber Percent 1998 3 7.5 27 67.5 10 25.0 1999 8 27.6 18 62.1 3 10.3 2000 6 17.1 27 77.1 2 5.7 2001 9 21.4 30 71.4 3 7.1 2002 6 12.8 30 63.8 11 23.4 2003 18 29.0 36 58.1 8 12.9 2004 14 28.0 29 58.0 7 14.0 2005 18 30.5 34 57.6 7 11.9 2006 15 21.4 53 75.7 2 2.9 2007 11 18.0 45 73.8 5 8.2 1998 310 31.4 483 48.9 194 19.7 1999 282 28.4<</td> <td>Helmet Used Number Not Used Number Unkotent Unkotent Tour Number Tour Number 1998 3 7.5 27 67.5 10 25.0 40 1999 8 27.6 18 62.1 3 10.3 29 2000 6 17.1 27 77.1 2 5.7 35 2001 9 21.4 30 71.4 3 7.1 42 2002 6 12.8 30 63.8 11 23.4 47 2003 18 29.0 36 58.1 8 12.9 62 2004 14 28.0 29 58.0 7 14.0 50 2005 18 30.5 34 57.6 7 11.9 59 2006 15 21.4 53 75.7 2 2.9 70 2007 11 18.0 45 73.8 5 8.2 61</td> | Helmet Used Number Not Used Number Unknown 1998 3 7.5 27 67.5 10 1999 8 27.6 18 62.1 3 2000 6 17.1 27 77.1 2 2001 9 21.4 30 71.4 3 2002 6 12.8 30 63.8 11 2003 18 29.0 36 58.1 8 2004 14 28.0 29 58.0 7 2005 18 30.5 34 57.6 7 2006 15 21.4 53 75.7 2 2007 11 18.0 45 73.8 5 1998 310 31.4 483 48.9 194 1999 282 28.4 533 53.8 176 2000 317 30.5 519 50.0 203 2001 | Helmet Used Number Number Percent Number Percent Unkmber Percent 1998 3 7.5 27 67.5 10 25.0 1999 8 27.6 18 62.1 3 10.3 2000 6 17.1 27 77.1 2 5.7 2001 9 21.4 30 71.4 3 7.1 2002 6 12.8 30 63.8 11 23.4 2003 18 29.0 36 58.1 8 12.9 2004 14 28.0 29 58.0 7 14.0 2005 18 30.5 34 57.6 7 11.9 2006 15 21.4 53 75.7 2 2.9 2007 11 18.0 45 73.8 5 8.2 1998 310 31.4 483 48.9 194 19.7 1999 282 28.4< | Helmet Used Number Not Used Number Unkotent Unkotent Tour Number Tour Number 1998 3 7.5 27 67.5 10 25.0 40 1999 8 27.6 18 62.1 3 10.3 29 2000 6 17.1 27 77.1 2 5.7 35 2001 9 21.4 30 71.4 3 7.1 42 2002 6 12.8 30 63.8 11 23.4 47 2003 18 29.0 36 58.1 8 12.9 62 2004 14 28.0 29 58.0 7 14.0 50 2005 18 30.5 34 57.6 7 11.9 59 2006 15 21.4 53 75.7 2 2.9 70 2007 11 18.0 45 73.8 5 8.2 61 |

TABLE 4.08

ENDORSEMENT STATUS OF MOTORCYCLE OPERATORS **INVOLVED IN FATAL CRASHES, 1998 - 2007**

| | | | | | Cano | eled, | | | | |
|------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Va | lid | | | Suspe | ended, | N | o | Tota | al** |
| | Endors | ement* | <u>Permi</u> | t Only | Revoked | | Endorsement | | For Year | |
| Year | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1998 | 34 | 75.6 | 1 | 2.2 | 4 | 8.9 | 6 | 13.3 | 45 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 28 | 90.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 9.7 | 31 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 30 | 83.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 5.6 | 4 | 11.1 | 36 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 32 | 78.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 9.8 | 5 | 12.2 | 41 | 100.0 |
| 2002 | 38 | 79.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 10.4 | 5 | 10.4 | 48 | 100.0 |
| 2003 | 45 | 73.8 | 2 | 3.3 | 5 | 8.2 | 9 | 14.8 | 61 | 100.0 |
| 2004 | 45 | 83.3 | 1 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 14.8 | 54 | 100.0 |
| 2005 | 51 | 81.0 | 2 | 3.2 | 5 | 7.9 | 4 | 6.3 | 63 | 100.0 |
| 2006 | 59 | 83.1 | 1 | 1.4 | 3 | 4.2 | 4 | 5.6 | 71 | 100.0 |
| 2007 | 49 | 81.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 6.7 | 5 | 8.3 | 60 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} A valid endorsement means that the driver's license has been "endorsed" to permit operation of a motorcycle.
** Rows may not add to total due to the unknown status of some motorcycle operators.

TABLE 4.09
ALCOHOL USE BY MOTORCYCLE DRIVERS, 1998 – 2007

| | | | Alcohol Concentration* | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year | Killed | Tested | (.00) | (.0107) | (.0809) | (.10 or more) | | | | | |
| 1998 | 36 | 35 | 15 (43%) | 1 (3%) | 1 (3%) | 18 (51%) | | | | | |
| 1999 | 28 | 22 | 12 (55%) | 0 (0%) | 2 (9%) | 8 (36%) | | | | | |
| 2000 | 32 | 32 | 22 (69%) | 1 (3%) | 0 (0%) | 9 (28%) | | | | | |
| 2001 | 36 | 31 | 17 (55%) | 5 (16%) | 1 (3%) | 8 (26%) | | | | | |
| 2002 | 41 | 40 | 24 (60%) | 2 (5%) | 1 (3%) | 13 (32%) | | | | | |
| 2003 | 53 | 46 | 27 (59%) | 4 (9%) | 2 (4%) | 13 (28%) | | | | | |
| 2004 | 46 | 37 | 27 (73%) | 3 (8%) | 0 (0%) | 7 (19%) | | | | | |
| 2005 | 55 | 51 | 28 (55%) | 8 (16%) | 1 (2%) | 14 (27%) | | | | | |
| 2006 | 66 | 61 | 42 (69%) | 1 (2%) | 1 (2%) | 17 (28%) | | | | | |
| 2007 | 58 | 52 | 34 (65%) | 3 (6%) | 1 (2%) | 14 (27%) | | | | | |

^{*}Percentages are based on those motorcycle drivers tested.

TABLE 4.10

2007 MOTORCYCLE DRIVER FATALITIES'
LEVEL OF ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION BY AGE

| | | | | | | | Alcohol Concentration | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|-----|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | | Alcohol | Concentra | tion* | | .01- | .05- | .10- | .15- | .20- | .25 & |
| Age | Killed | Tested | (.0107) | (.0809) | (.10 +) | .00 | .04 | .09 | .14 | .19 | .24 | Over |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 & Younger | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| _17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Under 21 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 & Younger | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 – 19 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 – 24 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 25 - 29 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 – 34 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 - 39 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 40 – 44 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 45 - 49 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 – 54 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 55 – 59 | 11 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 60 & Older | 9 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 58 | 52 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 34 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 |

^{*} Percentages are based on those motorcycle drivers tested.

TABLE 4.11
CONTRIBUTING FACTORS IN 2007 MOTORCYCLE CRASHES

| | Single Veh | icle Crashes | | Multi-Veh | ehicle Crashes | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| | Attribu Motorcycl | ited to | | outed to cle Drivers | | outed to Drivers | |
| Contributing Factors | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Human Factors: | | | | | | | |
| Illegal/Unsafe Speed | 182 | 21.6% | 73 | 16.8% | 19 | 3.0% | |
| Driver Inexperience | 124 | 14.7 | 19 | 4.4 | 7 | 1.1 | |
| Driver Inattention/Distraction | 97 | 11.5 | 77 | 17.7 | 128 | 20.5 | |
| Chemical Impairment | 66 | 7.8 | 18 | 4.1 | 24 | 3.9 | |
| Overcorrecting | 52 | 6.2 | 5 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.2 | |
| Improper/Unsafe Lane Use | 28 | 3.3 | 20 | 4.6 | 33 | 5.3 | |
| Following Too Closely | 13 | 1.5 | 66 | 15.2 | 42 | 6.7 | |
| Improper Turn | 11 | 1.3 | 8 | 1.8 | 40 | 6.4 | |
| Improper Passing/Overtaking | 6 | 0.7 | 22 | 5.1 | 9 | 1.4 | |
| Improper Park/Start/Stop | 4 | 0.5 | 7 | 1.6 | 8 | 1.3 | |
| Vision Obscured | 3 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.2 | 24 | 3.8 | |
| Disregard Traffic Cntrl Device | 2 | 0.2 | 12 | 2.8 | 17 | 2.7 | |
| Driving Left of Center | 3 | 0.4 | 8 | 1.8 | 6 | 1.0 | |
| Failure To Yield Right of Way | 1 | 0.1 | 35 | 8.0 | 228 | 36.6 | |
| Impeding Traffic | 1 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.2 | |
| Improper/No Signal | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.9 | 2 | 0.3 | |
| Driver on Phone/CB | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| Unsafe Backing | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.6 | |
| Other Human Factor | 28 | 3.3 | 19 | 4.4 | 8 | 1.3 | |
| Vehicular Factors: | | | | | | | |
| Skidding | 75 | 8.9 | 15 | 3.4 | 2 | 0.3 | |
| Defective Tires | 12 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| Defective Brakes | 4 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| Defective Lights | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.2 | |
| Other Vehicular Factors | 15 | 1.8 | 7 | 1.6 | 5 | 0.8 | |
| Miscellaneous Factors: | | | | | | | |
| Weather Conditions | 14 | 1.7 | 2 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.3 | |
| Other | 100 | 11.9 | 13 | 3.0 | 12 | 1.9 | |
| Total | 842 | 100.0% | 435 | 100.0% | 623 | 100.0% | |
| Vehicles for Which There Was | | | | | | | |
| "No Clear Contributing Factor" | 253 | | 411 | | 268 | | |
| Total Number Drivers | 905 | | 776 | | 747 | | |

Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be attributed to a single driver. This may cause the sum of the factors cited to differ from the number of drivers. Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited. They may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

V: TRUCK CRASHES

This section summarizes data on crashes involving also known as commercial motor vehicles (CMVs). On the crash report form, commercial motor vehicles are identified as any of the following eight types of trucks: (1) two-axle, six-tire single unit truck or stepvan, (2) three-or-more-axle single unit truck, (3) single-unit truck with trailer, (4) truck tractor with no trailer, (5) truck tractor with semi-trailer, (6) truck tractor with double trailers, (7) truck tractor with triple trailers, (8) heavy truck of other or unknown type. A crash involving any of these vehicles is classified as a truck crash. Pickup trucks and vans are not counted as trucks in this section.

Truck crashes increase

There were 4,631 truck-involved traffic crashes in 2007; 73 more truck-involved crashes than the previous year.

*35W bridge collapse

There was one truck on the 35W bridge when it collapsed August 2007. The truck driver was killed. By definition the bridge collapse was therefore a truck related crash. It should be noted that 12 of the fatalities and 134 of the injuries reported in the Section V tables were due to the 35W bridge collapse.

Fatalities and injuries

In 2007, there were 71 fatal truck crashes, killing 90 people. There were 1,745 persons injured in truck-related crashes in 2007.

Persons killed or injured are usually in other vehicles

In two-vehicle collisions, heavier vehicles have the clear safety advantage. Only eight of the 90 people killed in truck-involved crashes were in trucks. The other 82 included one pedestrian, seven motorcyclists, and 73 persons in cars, SUVs, pickups, or vans. Of the 1,745 people injured, only 375 (22%) were truck occupants.

Contributing factors for truck drivers

Reporting officers indicated there was no clear contributing factor for 42% of the truck drivers and for 43% of the drivers of other vehicles. Moreover, most contributing factors cited by officers are more similar for truck and non-truck drivers than they are different. For example, driver inattention or distraction was most frequently cited for truck drivers (22% of the time) as well as for non-truck drivers (20% of the time). Illegal or unsafe speed was reported for 8% of the trucks and for 12% of the other vehicles.

For the other motorists, and even more so for the truck drivers, it is quite rare that officers report the presence of any type of chemical impairment such as the use of alcohol or drugs. Less than 1% of the truckers and 2% of the drivers of other vehicles were reported as having some such impairment.

Truck crashes are workday occurrences

Truck crashes are strongly tied to the workday. In 2007, only 456 (10%) of truck crashes occurred on either a Saturday or Sunday.

Driving conditions

Driving conditions can vary from day to day in Minnesota, but most truck crashes occurred on dry roads in clear weather. However, 18% of the fatal crashes and 28% of the injury crashes occurred on road surfaces reported to be wet, or to be covered with snow or slush, or with ice or packed snow.

Crash severity increases in rural areas.

For this report, "rural" is defined as an area that has less than 5,000 population. Probably because high speeds are more often possible in the rural open countryside, crashes there are more severe. 70% of fatal and 43% of truck-related injury crashes occurred in the rural areas of Minnesota.

TABLE 5.01
TRUCK CRASH SUMMARY, 1998 - 2007

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total Crashes | 4,761 | 5,156 | 5,306 | 4,976 | 4,409 | NA | 5,521 | 5,313 | 4,558 | 4,631 |
| Fatal Crashes | 85 | 84 | 73 | 61 | 76 | 71 | 70 | 66 | 62 | 71 |
| Persons Killed | 97 | 94 | 90 | 67 | 87 | 78 | 79 | 78 | 65 | 90 |
| Injury Crashes | 1,408 | 1,400 | 1,371 | 1,287 | 1,179 | NA | 1,401 | 1,315 | 1,156 | 1,144 |
| Severe | 180 | 150 | 134 | 127 | 82 | NA | 107 | 96 | 89 | 83 |
| Moderate | 492 | 567 | 490 | 479 | 449 | NA | 443 | 377 | 323 | 334 |
| Minor | 736 | 683 | 747 | 681 | 648 | NA | 851 | 842 | 744 | 727 |
| Persons Injured | 2,031 | 2,026 | 1,903 | 1,785 | 1,674 | NA | 1,935 | 1,753 | 1,544 | 1,745 |
| Severe | 219 | 212 | 173 | 157 | 115 | NA | 131 | 116 | 104 | 130 |
| Moderate | 700 | 782 | 659 | 632 | 597 | NA | 585 | 481 | 415 | 508 |
| Minor | 1,112 | 1,032 | 1,071 | 996 | 962 | NA | 1,219 | 1,156 | 1,025 | 1,107 |
| Property Damage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crashes | 3,268 | 3,672 | 3,862 | 3,628 | 3,154 | NA | 4,050 | 3,932 | 3,340 | 3,416 |

TABLE 5.02

PERSONS KILLED OR INJURED IN 2007 TRUCK CRASHES BY VEHICLE OCCUPIED

| | | | Injured | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------|
| Vehicle Type | Killed | Severe | Moderate | Minor | Total |
| Automobile | 40 | 66 | 197 | 509 | 772 |
| Pickup Truck | 13 | 6 | 54 | 88 | 148 |
| SUV | 15 | 14 | 44 | 130 | 188 |
| Pedestrian | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| Bicycle | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 9 |
| Van | 5 | 16 | 40 | 94 | 150 |
| Ambulance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Police/Fire Vehicle | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 10 |
| School Bus | 0 | 5 | 41 | 10 | 56 |
| Motorcycle | 7 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 12 |
| Snowmobile | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Roadway Maintenance Vehicle | 0 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 18 |
| Two-Axle, Six-Tire, Single | | | | | |
| Unit Truck or Stepvan | 0 | 3 | 16 | 65 | 84 |
| Three or More Axle Single Unit Truck | 0 | 1 | 9 | 21 | 31 |
| Single Unit Truck with Trailer | 0 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 19 |
| Truck Tractor with No Trailer | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 9 |
| Truck Tractor with Semi Trailer | 8 | 11 | 70 | 115 | 196 |
| Truck Tractor with Twin Trailers | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Heavy TruckOther or Unknown Type | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 11 |
| Other or Unknown Vehicle Type | 0 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 21 |
| Total | 90 | 130 | 508 | 1,107 | 1,745 |

TABLE 5.03
CONTRIBUTING FACTORS IN 2007 TRUCK CRASHES

| | Attribu <u>Truck V</u> | | Attributed to Non-Truck Vehicles | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Contributing Factors | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Human Factors | | | | | |
| Driver Inattention/Distraction | 735 | 21.9% | 624 | 20.0% | |
| Improper or Unsafe Lane Use | 325 | 9.7 | 341 | 10.9 | |
| Illegal/Unsafe Speed | 286 | 8.5 | 359 | 11.5 | |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way | 276 | 8.2 | 409 | 13.1 | |
| Following Too Closely | 248 | 7.4 | 220 | 7.1 | |
| Improper Turn | 204 | 6.1 | 56 | 1.8 | |
| Unsafe Backing | 153 | 4.6 | 31 | 1.0 | |
| Vision Obscured-Windshield | 104 | 3.1 | 76 | 2.4 | |
| Improper Passing or Overtaking | 74 | 2.2 | 129 | 4.1 | |
| Disregarding Traffic Control Device | 67 | 2.0 | 96 | 3.1 | |
| Improper Parking, Starting, or Stopping | 58 | 1.7 | 41 | 1.3 | |
| Driver Inexperience | 50 | 1.5 | 73 | 2.3 | |
| Driving Left of Center (Not Passing) | 27 | 0.8 | 64 | 2.1 | |
| Overcorrecting | 26 | 0.8 | 47 | 1.5 | |
| Improper/No Signal | 11 | 0.3 | 8 | 0.3 | |
| Chemical Impairment | 9 | 0.3 | 62 | 2.0 | |
| Impeding Traffic | 7 | 0.2 | 6 | 0.2 | |
| Driver on Phone/CB/2-Way Radio | 7 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.2 | |
| Failure to Use Lights | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | |
| Non-Motorist Error | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.2 | |
| Other Human Factors | 90 | 2.7 | 74 | 2.4 | |
| Vehicular Factors | | | | | |
| Skidding | 77 | 2.3 | 95 | 3.0 | |
| Defective Brakes | 56 | 1.7 | 21 | 0.7 | |
| Oversize/Overweight Vehicle | 31 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.0 | |
| Other Vehicular Factor | 73 | 2.2 | 19 | 0.6 | |
| Miscellaneous Factors | | | | | |
| Weather | 167 | 5.0 | 162 | 5.2 | |
| Other | 189 | 5.6 | 89 | 2.9 | |
| Total Contributing Factors Cited | 3,350 | 100.0% | 3,116 | 100.0% | |
| Vehicles for Which There Was | | | | | |
| "No Clear Contributing Factor" | 2,019 | | 1,871 | | |
| Total Number of Vehicles | 4,812 | | 4,364 | | |

Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be associated with each vehicle. This may result in the sum of the factors cited to differ from the number of vehicles. Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited. They may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Bicyclists and pedestrians are included in the "non-truck vehicles" columns in this table. Human factors with a frequency of less than one-tenth of one percent are merged into the category "other human factors."

TABLE 5.04

AGE OF TRUCK DRIVERS IN 2007 CRASHES

| | Truck or | Truck with | Truck with | Truck with | |
|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| Driver Age | Truck Tractor | Semi-Trailer | Twin Trailer | Other Trailer | Total |
| 10 - 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 15 - 19 | 27 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 42 |
| 20 - 24 | 179 | 113 | 0 | 28 | 320 |
| 25 - 29 | 260 | 205 | 3 | 28 | 496 |
| 30 - 34 | 209 | 227 | 2 | 19 | 457 |
| 35 - 39 | 233 | 250 | 5 | 21 | 509 |
| 40 - 44 | 235 | 316 | 3 | 30 | 584 |
| 45 - 49 | 288 | 349 | 5 | 40 | 682 |
| 50 - 54 | 225 | 308 | 6 | 26 | 565 |
| 55 - 59 | 143 | 249 | 4 | 24 | 420 |
| 60 - 64 | 92 | 135 | 1 | 8 | 236 |
| 65 & Older | 56 | 122 | 2 | 14 | 194 |
| Not Stated | 57 | 83 | 3 | 10 | 153 |
| | | | | | |
| Total* | 2,005 | 2,368 | 34 | 252 | 4,659 |

^{*} There were 4,812 trucks in crashes in 2007. However, 153 of these trucks were parked vehicles. Table 5.04 tabulates the ages of drivers for the remaining 4,659 trucks where it was possible to identify a driver.

TABLE 5.05

DRIVERS IN 2007 TRUCK CRASHES BY PHYSICAL CONDITION*

| | Truck Driver | | Other | Driver |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Physical Condition | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Normal | 4,220 | 90.6% | 3,574 | 87.1% |
| Under the Influence | 6 | 0.1 | 61 | 1.5 |
| Had Been Drinking | 2 | 0.0 | 23 | 0.6 |
| Driver >.04 BAC | 6 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Had Been Using Drugs | 1 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.1 |
| Fatigued/Asleep | 20 | 0.4 | 16 | 0.4 |
| Physical Disability | 1 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.1 |
| I11 | 1 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 |
| Other | 7 | 0.2 | 14 | 0.3 |
| Unknown | 395 | 8.5 | 408 | 9.9 |
| | | | | |
| Total ** | 4,659 | 100.0% | 4,105 | 100.0% |

^{*} As noted by police officer on accident report.

^{**} There were 4,812 trucks in crashes in 2007. However, 153 were parked. This table tabulates the apparent physical condition of drivers for the remaining 4,659 trucks where it was possible to identify a driver. Also, there were 4,343 non-truck motor vehicles in 2007 truck crashes. However, 238 of them were parked, leaving 4,105 for which an apparent physical condition was recorded.

TABLE 5.06
2007 TRUCK CRASHES BY FIRST HARMFUL EVENT

| | | | Property | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| First Harmful Event | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Collision With: | | | | | | |
| Other Motor Vehicle | 61 | 889 | 2,500 | 3,450 | 69 | 1,318 |
| Parked Motor Vehicle | 5 | 45 | 276 | 326 | 16 | 195 |
| Bicycle | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| Pedestrian | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| Deer | 0 | 1 | 15 | 16 | 0 | 1 |
| Other Animal | 0 | 2 | 20 | 22 | 0 | 2 |
| Fixed Object | 1 | 54 | 293 | 348 | 1 | 62 |
| Train | 1 | 5 | 10 | 16 | 1 | 7 |
| Non-Collision: | | | | | | |
| Overturn | 1 | 98 | 116 | 215 | 1 | 105 |
| Jackknife | 0 | 4 | 65 | 69 | 0 | 4 |
| Fire or Explosion | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Submersion | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 1 | 32 | 109 | 142 | 1 | 37 |
| Total | 71 | 1,144 | 3,416 | 4,631 | 90 | 1,745 |

TABLE 5.07
2007 TRUCK CRASHES BY MONTH

| Month | Fatal Crashes | Injury Crashes | Property Damage Crashes | Total Crashes | Killed | Injured |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| January | 8 | 66 | 268 | 342 | 8 | 97 |
| February | 4 | 108 | 329 | 441 | 5 | 140 |
| March | 4 | 81 | 282 | 367 | 4 | 108 |
| April | 3 | 84 | 208 | 295 | 3 | 119 |
| May | 8 | 92 | 231 | 331 | 9 | 127 |
| June | 7 | 96 | 275 | 378 | 7 | 138 |
| July | 9 | 105 | 261 | 375 | 12 | 152 |
| August | 6 | 105 | 272 | 383 | 17 | 301 |
| September | 7 | 107 | 279 | 393 | 8 | 150 |
| October | 6 | 98 | 298 | 402 | 8 | 119 |
| November | 4 | 74 | 264 | 342 | 4 | 108 |
| December | 5 | 128 | 449 | 582 | 5 | 186 |
| Total | 71 | 1,144 | 3,416 | 4,631 | 90 | 1,745 |

TABLE 5.08
2007 TRUCK CRASHES BY TIME AND DAY

| Time of Day | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Total |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|-------|
| Midnight - 2:59 AM | 9 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 126 |
| 3:00 - 5:59 AM | 6 | 26 | 18 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 11 | 151 |
| 6:00 - 8:59 AM | 20 | 129 | 184 | 141 | 172 | 135 | 41 | 822 |
| 9:00 - 11:59 AM | 26 | 181 | 234 | 182 | 193 | 174 | 68 | 1,058 |
| Noon - 2:59 PM | 36 | 188 | 208 | 194 | 221 | 185 | 75 | 1,107 |
| 3:00 - 5:59 PM | 36 | 156 | 159 | 172 | 155 | 139 | 37 | 854 |
| 6:00 - 8:59 PM | 23 | 46 | 64 | 64 | 53 | 46 | 22 | 318 |
| 9:00 - 11:59 PM | 18 | 21 | 40 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 12 | 175 |
| Unknown | 0 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 174 | 776 | 932 | 837 | 871 | 759 | 282 | 4,631 |

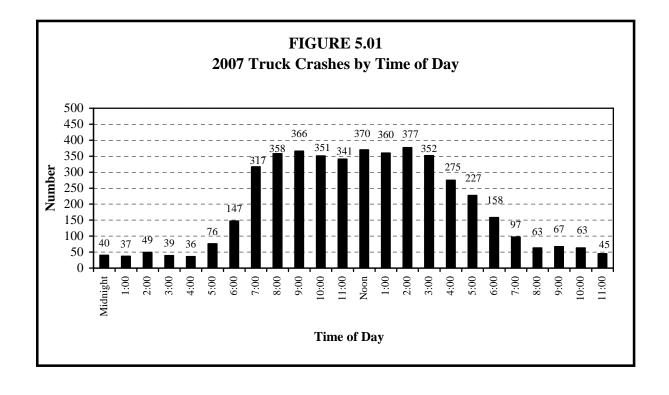


TABLE 5.09
2007 TRUCK CRASHES BY ROAD SURFACE CONDITION

| Road Surface Condition | Fatal Crashes | Injury Crashes | Property Damage Crashes | Total Crashes | Killed | Injured |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Dry | 57 | 814 | 2,304 | 3,175 | 70 | 1,284 |
| Wet | 8 | 132 | 395 | 535 | 14 | 190 |
| Snow or Slush | 2 | 85 | 334 | 421 | 2 | 121 |
| Ice or Packed Snow | 3 | 104 | 327 | 434 | 3 | 138 |
| Water Standing/Moving | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Muddy | 0 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 1 |
| Oily | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Other | 1 | 6 | 22 | 29 | 1 | 9 |
| Unknown | 0 | 1 | 22 | 23 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 71 | 1,144 | 3,416 | 4,631 | 90 | 1,745 |

TABLE 5.10
2007 TRUCK CRASHES BY WEATHER CONDITION

| | | | Property | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|
| | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| Weather Condition | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | <u>Injured</u> |
| Clear | 43 | 673 | 1,896 | 2,612 | 56 | 1,084 |
| Cloudy | 19 | 264 | 931 | 1,214 | 22 | 387 |
| Rain | 3 | 60 | 133 | 196 | 6 | 73 |
| Snow | 1 | 110 | 322 | 433 | 1 | 147 |
| Sleet/Hail/Freezing Rain | 2 | 9 | 29 | 40 | 2 | 11 |
| Fog/Smog/Smoke | 2 | 9 | 14 | 25 | 2 | 14 |
| Blowing Sand/Dust/Snow | 0 | 16 | 42 | 58 | 0 | 24 |
| Severe Cross Winds | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 2 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Unknown | 1 | 1 | 40 | 42 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | _ | | | |
| Total | 71 | 1,144 | 3,416 | 4,631 | 90 | 1,745 |

TABLE 5.11
2007 TRUCK CRASHES BY POPULATION OF AREA

| | | | Property | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------|----------------|
| Population of | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| City or Township | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| 100,000 & Over | 2 | 131 | 664 | 797 | 13 | 321 |
| 50,000 - 99,999 | 3 | 180 | 511 | 694 | 3 | 253 |
| 25,000 - 49,999 | 5 | 129 | 380 | 514 | 6 | 176 |
| 10,000 - 24,999 | 7 | 140 | 532 | 679 | 7 | 191 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 4 | 70 | 259 | 333 | 4 | 89 |
| 2,500 - 4,999 | 4 | 48 | 178 | 230 | 4 | 76 |
| 1,000 - 2,499 | 0 | 28 | 70 | 98 | 0 | 33 |
| Under 1,000 | 46 | 418 | 822 | 1,286 | 53 | 606 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 71 | 1,144 | 3,416 | 4,631 | 90 | 1,745 |

TABLE 5.12
2007 TRUCK CRASHES BY TYPE OF ROADWAY

| | | | Property | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| Roadway Type | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Interstate Highway | 12 | 291 | 877 | 1,180 | 26 | 536 |
| US Trunk Highway | 17 | 230 | 459 | 706 | 17 | 356 |
| State Trunk Highway | 18 | 222 | 612 | 852 | 21 | 310 |
| County State-Aid Highway | 18 | 249 | 630 | 897 | 20 | 348 |
| County Road | 1 | 9 | 39 | 49 | 1 | 12 |
| Township Road | 1 | 14 | 40 | 55 | 1 | 18 |
| Local Street | 3 | 129 | 732 | 864 | 3 | 165 |
| Other Road | 1 | 0 | 27 | 28 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | | 0 |
| Total | 71 | 1,144 | 3,416 | 4,631 | 90 | 1,745 |

VI: PEDESTRIAN CRASHES

This section deals with motor vehicle crashes that injure or kill pedestrians. Prior to 1984, a crash was defined as a pedestrian crash only if the pedestrian was the first "object" struck by a motor vehicle. Since 1984, a pedestrian crash is defined as any crash where a pedestrian is struck and injured or killed.

Pedestrian crashes increase

In 2007, there were 957 crashes in which a pedestrian was injured or killed by a motor vehicle. This is the highest number of pedestrian crashes over the last three years.

Deaths and injuries

In 2007, 33 pedestrians were killed and 975 pedestrians were injured. Nearly 4% of pedestrian crashes resulted in a death, compared to about one-half of 1% for all traffic crashes.

Young people and males at greater risk

Persons less than 25 years of age accounted for 27% of the persons killed and 42% of those injured. Male pedestrians were more likely than females to be killed: Males accounted for 67% of all pedestrian fatalities.

Urban areas and rush-hours

In 2007, 47% of pedestrian crashes occurred in areas with populations over 100,000. However, 11 of the 33 (33%) fatalities occurred in rural areas (defined as less than 5,000 population.) In 2007, nearly one-third (32%) of all pedestrian crashes occurred during the weekday rush hour driving time periods. The rush hour driving time period is defined as Monday through Friday 6-9 a.m. and 3-6 p.m.

Prior actions of vehicles and pedestrians

Half of the motor vehicles involved in pedestrian crashes in 2007 were going straight ahead on the roadway prior to the crash. Nearly one-third (31%) of the motor vehicles involved in pedestrian crashes were making a right or left turn. More than one out of four (27%) pedestrians killed or injured were trying to cross a road with no crosswalk and no signal.

Contributing factors

For 30% of motor vehicle drivers in pedestrian crashes, the reporting officer indicated that failure to yield right of way was a contributing factor. The second most cited contributing factor was driver inattention or distraction (24%).

Drinking pedestrian fatalities

Of the 33 pedestrians killed, 18 were tested for alcohol. Of those tested, half had concentrations over .01, and 44% had concentrations over .10.

TABLE 6.01

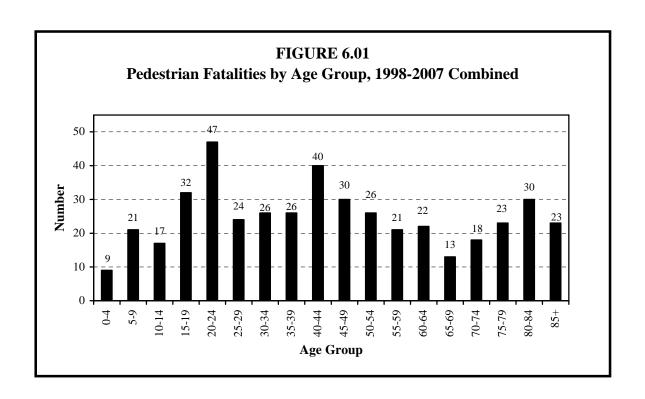
PEDESTRIAN CRASH SUMMARY, 1998 - 2007

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Pedestrian Crashes | 1,400 | 1,329 | 1,253 | 1,175 | 1,151 | NA | 963 | 938 | 915 | 957 |
| Pedestrians Killed | 56 | 51 | 41 | 46 | 50 | 52 | 37 | 44 | 38 | 33 |
| Pedestrians Injured | 1,410 | 1,330 | 1,269 | 1,184 | 1,149 | NA | 976 | 936 | 906 | 975 |

 ${\it TABLE~6.02}$ PEDESTRIANS KILLED OR INJURED BY AGE AND GENDER, 2007

| | | | | | | | | | Injur | ed | | | | | |
|------------|-----|--------------|-------|----|--------------|-------|-----|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------|----------|--------------|--------|
| Age | Kil | led | | Se | vere | | M | odera | <u>te</u> | \mathbf{N} | <u> Iinor</u> | | <u>T</u> | <u>'otal</u> | _ |
| Group | M | \mathbf{F} | Total | M | \mathbf{F} | Total | M | \mathbf{F} | Total | M | \mathbf{F} | Total | M | F | Total* |
| 00 - 04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 14 | 12 | 4 | 17 | 21 | 10 | 33 |
| 05 - 09 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 13 | 12 | 26 | 19 | 15 | 34 | 36 | 31 | 68 |
| 10 - 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 22 | 32 | 14 | 18 | 32 | 28 | 46 | 74 |
| 15 - 19 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 16 | 22 | 19 | 42 | 31 | 27 | 59 | 57 | 57 | 117 |
| 20 - 24 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 27 | 23 | 50 | 30 | 22 | 52 | 62 | 50 | 112 |
| 25 - 29 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 35 | 18 | 25 | 44 | 44 | 47 | 93 |
| 30 - 34 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 12 | 19 | 31 | 30 | 28 | 58 |
| 35 - 39 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 9 | 20 | 15 | 7 | 22 | 29 | 17 | 46 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 13 | 5 | 18 | 14 | 4 | 19 | 31 | 14 | 46 |
| 45 - 49 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 16 | 23 | 22 | 14 | 36 | 38 | 32 | 70 |
| 50 - 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 13 | 26 | 14 | 12 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 55 |
| 55 - 59 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 17 | 12 | 29 | 10 | 16 | 26 | 29 | 35 | 64 |
| 60 - 64 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 14 | 21 | 35 |
| 65 - 69 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 21 |
| 70 - 74 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 15 |
| 75 - 79 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 14 |
| 80 - 84 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 13 |
| 85 & Older | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 9 |
| Not Stated | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 16 | 7 | 8 | 32 |
| Total | 22 | 11 | 33 | 61 | 68 | 133 | 191 | 178 | 379 | 238 | 213 | 463 | 490 | 459 | 975 |

^{*} Within column categories, where rows do not add across, gender was not stated on crash report.



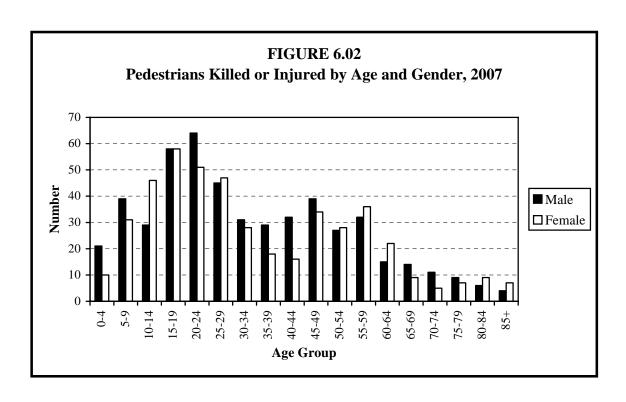


TABLE 6.03
2007 PEDESTRIAN CRASHES BY MONTH

| Month | Fatal Crashes | Injury Crashes | Total Crashes | Killed | Injured |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| January | 6 | 84 | 90 | 6 | 89 |
| February | 1 | 74 | 75 | 1 | 74 |
| March | 1 | 70 | 71 | 1 | 72 |
| April | 2 | 59 | 61 | 2 | 60 |
| May | 5 | 87 | 92 | 5 | 89 |
| June | 2 | 79 | 81 | 2 | 79 |
| July | 1 | 72 | 73 | 1 | 77 |
| August | 3 | 67 | 70 | 3 | 79 |
| September | 1 | 91 | 92 | 1 | 98 |
| October | 3 | 100 | 103 | 3 | 107 |
| November | 5 | 68 | 73 | 5 | 71 |
| December | 3 | 73 | 76 | 3 | 80 |
| | | | | • | |
| Total | 33 | 924 | 957 | 33 | 975 |

TABLE 6.04
2007 PEDESTRIAN CRASHES BY POPULATION OF AREA

| Population of City or Township | Fatal Crashes | Injury Crashes | Total Crashes | Pedestrians Killed | Bicyclists Injured |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 100,000 and Over | 7 | 444 | 451 | 7 | 475 |
| 50,000 - 99,999 | 5 | 113 | 118 | 5 | 116 |
| 25,000 - 49,999 | 2 | 101 | 103 | 2 | 109 |
| 10,000 - 24,999 | 5 | 125 | 130 | 5 | 132 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 3 | 40 | 43 | 3 | 41 |
| 2,500 - 4,999 | 1 | 31 | 32 | 1 | 34 |
| 1,000 - 2,499 | 0 | 31 | 31 | 0 | 32 |
| Under 1,000 | 10 | 39 | 49 | 10 | 36 |
| | | | | | |
| Total | 33 | 924 | 957 | 33 | 975 |

TABLE 6.05
2007 PEDESTRIAN CRASHES BY TIME AND DAY

| Time of Day | Fatal Crashes | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Total |
|--------------------|------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|-------|
| Midnight - 2:59 AM | 6 | 20 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 16 | 58 |
| 3:00 - 5:59 AM | 0 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 28 |
| 6:00 - 8:59 AM | 0 | 4 | 18 | 32 | 25 | 20 | 22 | 3 | 124 |
| 9:00 - 11:59 AM | 4 | 12 | 17 | 13 | 14 | 18 | 11 | 16 | 101 |
| Noon - 2:59 PM | 2 | 11 | 22 | 17 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 16 | 134 |
| 3:00 - 5:59 PM | 6 | 16 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 48 | 30 | 18 | 220 |
| 6:00 - 8:59 PM | 10 | 16 | 18 | 37 | 29 | 37 | 33 | 23 | 193 |
| 9:00 - 11:59 РМ | 5 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 18 | 20 | 88 |
| Unknown | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 33 | 97 | 130 | 147 | 149 | 166 | 146 | 122 | 957 |

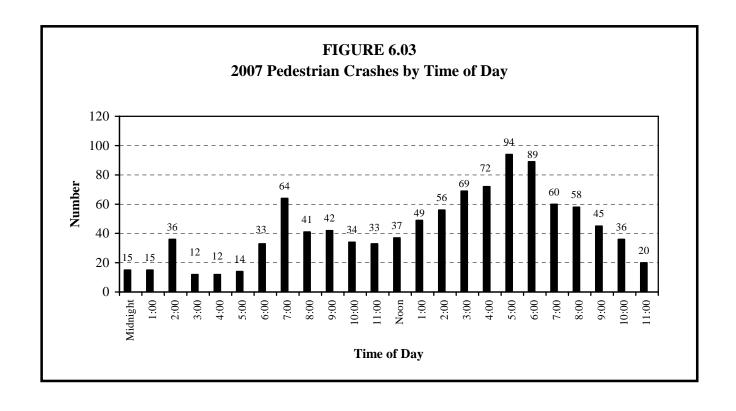


TABLE 6.06

PRIOR ACTION OF VEHICLES IN 2007 PEDESTRIAN CRASHES

| | Vehicles in Fatal | Vehicles in Injury | Vehicles in All |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Action | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes* |
| Going Straight | 26 | 476 | 502 |
| Wrong Way Opposing Traffic | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| Turning Right on Red | 0 | 27 | 27 |
| Turning Left on Red | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Turning Right | 1 | 84 | 85 |
| Turning Left | 1 | 198 | 199 |
| Making U Turn | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Starting From Parked | 1 | 13 | 14 |
| Starting in Traffic | 0 | 10 | 10 |
| Slowing in Traffic | 0 | 10 | 10 |
| Parking | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Avoiding Object in Road | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| Changing Lanes | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Passing | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Backing | 0 | 31 | 31 |
| All Others | 3 | 79 | 82 |
| Unknown | 1 | 13 | 14 |
| Total | 35 | 964 | 999 |

^{*} The number of vehicles in total crashes exceeds the number of crashes because some crashes involved more than one vehicle.

TABLE 6.07

PRIOR ACTION OF PEDESTRIANS KILLED OR INJURED IN 2007

| | Pedestria | ns Killed | Pedestrians Injured | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|--|
| Action | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Crossing Road (No Crosswalk | | | | | |
| and No Signal) | 9 | 27.3% | 265 | 27.2% | |
| Crossing Against Signal | 2 | 6.1 | 42 | 4.3 | |
| Crossing With Signal | 0 | 0.0 | 139 | 14.3 | |
| Crossing In Crosswalk (No Signal) | 2 | 6.1 | 141 | 14.5 | |
| Walking In Road With Traffic | 2 | 6.1 | 43 | 4.4 | |
| Walking In Road Against Traffic | 1 | 3.0 | 32 | 3.3 | |
| Standing In Road | 6 | 18.2 | 29 | 3.0 | |
| Emerging From Front/Behind | | | | • | |
| Parked Vehicle | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.6 | |
| Child Getting On/Off School Bus | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.2 | |
| Pushing/Working On Vehicle | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.3 | |
| Working In Road | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 0.8 | |
| Getting On/Off Vehicle | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 0.9 | |
| Playing In Road | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.2 | |
| Not In Road | 1 | 3.0 | 36 | 3.7 | |
| Other Pedestrian Action | 5 | 15.2 | 47 | 4.8 | |
| Unknown | 5 | 15.2 | 171 | 17.5 | |
| Total* | 33 | 100.0% | 975 | 100.0% | |

^{*} Percent totals may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

TABLE 6.08

CONTRIBUTING FACTORS IN 2007 PEDESTRIAN CRASHES

| | Attribu Motor Vehi | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Contributing Factors | Number | Percent |
| Human Factors | | |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way | 244 | 30.4% |
| Driver Inattention / Distraction | 189 | 23.6 |
| Vision Obscured | 84 | 10.5 |
| Illegal or Unsafe Speed | 33 | 4.1 |
| Chemical Impairment | 25 | 3.1 |
| Improper / Unsafe Lane Use | 23 | 2.9 |
| Disregard for Traffic Control Device | 23 | 2.9 |
| Driver Inexperience | 18 | 2.2 |
| Unsafe Backing | 15 | 1.9 |
| Improper Turn | 11 | 1.4 |
| Driver on Phone/CB | 7 | 0.9 |
| Improper Passing / Overtaking | 6 | 0.7 |
| Improper Parking/Starting/Stopping | 6 | 0.7 |
| Following Too Closely | 5 | 0.6 |
| Driving Left of Center | 3 | 0.4 |
| Overcorrecting | 2 | 0.2 |
| Failure To Use Lights | 1 | 0.1 |
| Impeding Traffic | 1 | 0.1 |
| Other Human Factors | 31 | 3.9 |
| Vehicular Factors | | |
| Skidding | 12 | 1.5 |
| Defective Brakes | 3 | 0.4 |
| Other Vehicular Factors | 2 | 0.2 |
| Miscellaneous Factors | | |
| Weather Conditions | 22 | 2.7 |
| Other | 36 | 4.5 |
| Total Contributing Factors Cited | 802 | 100.0% |
| Vehicles for Which There Was | | |
| "No Clear Contributing Factor" | 74 | |
| Total Number of Drivers | 999 | |

Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be attributed to a single driver. This may cause the sum of the factors cited to differ from the number of drivers. Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited. They may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

TABLE 6.09

PEDESTRIAN FATALITIES' LEVEL OF ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION, 1998 - 2007

| | | | | Al | cohol Concen | tration* |
|------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| Year | Killed | Tested | (00.) | (.0107) | (.0809) | (.10 or more) |
| 1998 | 56 | 43 | 21 (49%) | 2 (5%) | 0 (0%) | 20 (47%) |
| 1999 | 51 | 37 | 23 (62%) | 3 (8%) | 0 (0%) | 11 (30%) |
| 2000 | 41 | 27 | 16 (59%) | 1 (4%) | 0 (0%) | 10 (37%) |
| 2001 | 46 | 35 | 25 (71%) | 1 (3%) | 0 (0%) | 9 (26%) |
| 2002 | 50 | 31 | 20 (65%) | 0 (0%) | 0 (0%) | 11 (35%) |
| 2003 | 52 | 36 | 23 (64%) | 0 (0%) | 0 (0%) | 10 (28%) |
| 2004 | 37 | 35 | 23 (66%) | 0 (0%) | 2 (6%) | 10 (28%) |
| 2005 | 44 | 34 | 18 (53%) | 1 (3%) | 2 (6%) | 13 (38%) |
| 2006 | 38 | 31 | 22 (71%) | 1 (3%) | 0 (0%) | 8 (26%) |
| 2007 | 33 | 18 | 9 (50%) | 1 (6%) | 0 (0%) | 8 (44%) |

^{*} The percentage figures shown are based on the number of fatally injured pedestrians who were tested for alcohol concentration. (The law requires testing of all drivers and pedestrians, 16 years of age or older, who die within four hours as a result of a motor vehicle crash.)

TABLE 6.10

2007 PEDESTRIAN FATALITIES' LEVEL OF ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION BY AGE

| | | | | Alcohol Concentration | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------|---------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Age Group | Killed | Tested | (.00) | (.0107) | (.0809) | (.10 or more) | | | | |
| 14 & Younger | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 15 – 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 20 - 24 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | |
| 25 – 29 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | |
| 30 - 34 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 35 - 39 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | |
| 40 – 44 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | |
| 45 - 49 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 50 - 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 55 – 59 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | |
| 60 - 64 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 65 - 69 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 70 – 74 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 75 - 79 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 80 - 84 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 85 & Older | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 33 | 18 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 8 | | | | |

TABLE 6.11

2007 PEDESTRIAN FATALITIES' LEVEL OF ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION BY TIME OF DAY

| | | | | Alcohol Concentration | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|--|--|
| Time of Day | Killed | Tested | (00.) | (.0107) | (.0809) | (.10 or more) | | |
| Midnight - 2:59 AM | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 3:00 - 5:59 AM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 6:00 - 8:59 AM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 9:00 - 11:59 AM | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Noon - 2:59 PM | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 3:00 - 5:59 PM | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| 6:00 - 8:59 PM | 10 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| 9:00 - 11:59 PM | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 33 | 18 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 8 | | |

VII: BICYCLE CRASHES

Bicycles are subject to the same traffic laws as motor vehicles, but bicycle crashes are reported to the Minnesota Department of Public Safety only if they involve collision with a motor vehicle. Therefore, this section represents only a portion of the total number of bicycle crashes.

Number of bicycle crashes increases

In 2007, there were 1,020 bicycle crashes. This number represents an 8% increase from the previous year.

Injuries increase, fatalities decrease

The number of bicyclists injured increased in 2007. There were 979 injuries reported, an 8% increase from 2006. In addition, there were four bicyclist fatalities in 2007, four less than the previous year.

Warm weather

Bicycle crashes are mostly a warm weather occurrence. In 2007, three of the four fatalities, 61% of the crashes, and 61% of the injuries occurred during the four-month period June-September.

Afternoon rush hour

Bicycle crashes in 2007 were most prevalent in the three-hour period of 3-6:00 p.m. One-third (33%) of all bicycle crashes occurred during this period.

Big cities

Generally, traffic crashes involving a bicycle and a motor vehicle tend to occur in areas with larger populations. Three out of five (60%) bicycle crashes occurred in cities where the population was over 50,000 people. Only 7% of bicycle crashes occurred in rural (defined as less than 5,000 people) areas.

Young people at risk

Of the bicyclists injured in 2007, more than half (56%) were ages 25 and younger.

Males injured and killed most often

Males were nearly three times more likely than females to be injured in bicycle crashes. In 2007, three of the four bicyclists killed and 73% of the bicyclists injured were male.

Contributing factors

Failure to yield the right of way was cited most often for both the bicyclists and other motor vehicle drivers. For bicyclists, two other factors were often cited: disregard for traffic control device and non-motorist error (a violation committed by the bicyclist separate from those listed).

TABLE 7.01
BICYCLE CRASH SUMMARY, 1998- 2007

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Bicycle Crashes | 1,363 | 1,106 | 1,137 | 1,016 | 909 | NA | 985 | 965 | 944 | 1,020 |
| Bicyclists Killed | 9 | 8 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 4 |
| Bicyclists Injured | 1,310 | 1,060 | 1,080 | 960 | 860 | NA | 937 | 952 | 908 | 979 |

TABLE 7.02
2007 BICYCLE CRASHES BY MONTH

| | | | Property | | | |
|-----------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| Month | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| January | 0 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 9 |
| February | 0 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 11 |
| March | 0 | 35 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 35 |
| April | 0 | 66 | 1 | 67 | 0 | 66 |
| May | 0 | 121 | 1 | 122 | 0 | 121 |
| June | 0 | 142 | 8 | 150 | 0 | 142 |
| July | 2 | 176 | 5 | 183 | 2 | 176 |
| August | 0 | 143 | 6 | 149 | 0 | 146 |
| September | 1 | 135 | 6 | 142 | 1 | 134 |
| October | 0 | 92 | 7 | 99 | 0 | 92 |
| November | 0 | 35 | 2 | 37 | 0 | 35 |
| December | 1 | 12 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 4 | 977 | 39 | 1,020 | 4 | 979 |

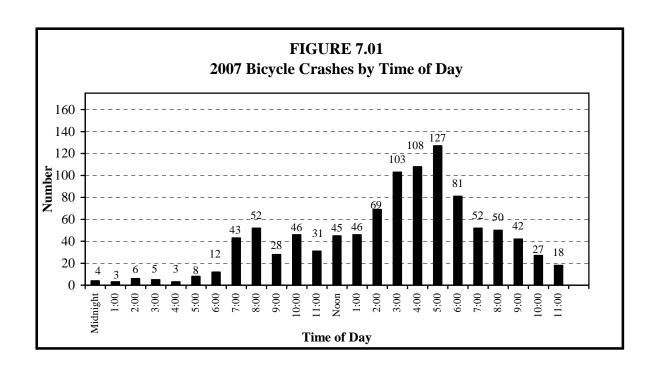


TABLE 7.03
2007 BICYCLE CRASHES BY TIME AND DAY

| Time of Day | Sunday | Monday | Tuesda | Wednesda | Thursda | Friday | Saturda | Total |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| | | | \mathbf{y} | \mathbf{y} | \mathbf{y} | | \mathbf{y} | |
| Midnight - 2:59 AM | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 13 |
| 3:00 - 5:59 AM | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 16 |
| 6:00 - 8:59 AM | 2 | 24 | 18 | 22 | 17 | 21 | 3 | 107 |
| 9:00 - 11:59 AM | 9 | 9 | 19 | 10 | 16 | 17 | 25 | 105 |
| Noon - 2:59 PM | 18 | 23 | 33 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 17 | 160 |
| 3:00 - 5:59 PM | 25 | 51 | 53 | 47 | 54 | 74 | 34 | 338 |
| 6:00 - 8:59 PM | 15 | 28 | 23 | 29 | 41 | 31 | 16 | 183 |
| 9:00 - 11:59 РМ | 9 | 10 | 17 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 87 |
| Unknown | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 84 | 149 | 165 | 144 | 172 | 187 | 119 | 1,020 |

TABLE 7.04
2007 BICYCLE CRASHES BY POPULATION OF AREA

| | | | Property | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------|------------|
| Population of | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | Bicyclists | Bicyclists |
| City or Township | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| 100,000 and Over | 2 | 412 | 21 | 435 | 2 | 414 |
| 50,000 - 99,999 | 0 | 171 | 5 | 176 | 0 | 171 |
| 25,000 - 49,999 | 0 | 126 | 1 | 127 | 0 | 126 |
| 10,000 - 24,999 | 1 | 157 | 6 | 164 | 1 | 156 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 0 | 44 | 2 | 46 | 0 | 44 |
| 2,500 - 4,999 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 21 | 0 | 20 |
| 1,000 - 2,499 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 13 |
| Under 1,000 | 1 | 34 | 3 | 38 | 1 | 35 |
| · | | | | | • | |
| Total | 4 | 977 | 39 | 1,020 | 4 | 979 |

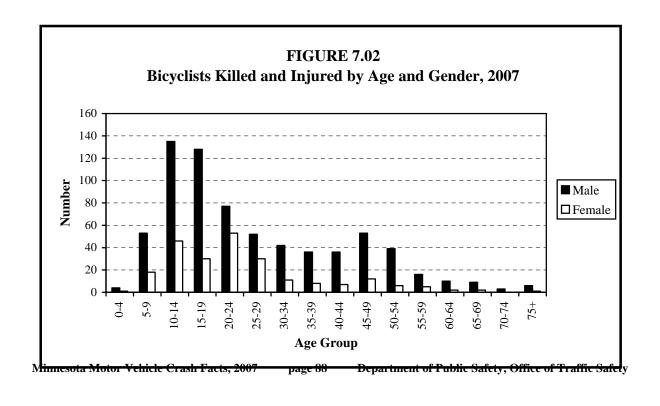


TABLE 7.05
BICYCLISTS KILLED OR INJURED BY AGE AND GENDER, 2007

| | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|------|-------|-----|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|------------|--------|-----|------------|--------|
| | Ki | lled | | Sev | ere | | Mode | ate | | Mir | <u>ior</u> | | Tot | <u>tal</u> | |
| Age Group | M | F | Total | M | F | Total* | M | F | Total* | M | F | Total* | M | F | Total* |
| 00 - 04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| 05 - 09 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 8 | 29 | 28 | 8 | 37 | 53 | 18 | 72 |
| 10 - 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 40 | 22 | 62 | 85 | 21 | 106 | 135 | 46 | 181 |
| 15 – 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 58 | 14 | 72 | 60 | 15 | 77 | 128 | 30 | 160 |
| 20 - 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 35 | 19 | 56 | 37 | 31 | 70 | 77 | 53 | 134 |
| 25 - 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 24 | 11 | 35 | 26 | 14 | 41 | 52 | 30 | 83 |
| 30 – 34 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 16 | 26 | 9 | 36 | 42 | 11 | 54 |
| 35 - 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 18 | 2 | 21 | 36 | 8 | 45 |
| 40 - 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 15 | 22 | 5 | 27 | 36 | 7 | 43 |
| 45 – 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 19 | 4 | 23 | 26 | 6 | 32 | 53 | 12 | 65 |
| 50 - 54 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 13 | 1 | 14 | 20 | 4 | 25 | 39 | 6 | 46 |
| 55 – 59 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 16 | 5 | 21 |
| 60 – 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| 65 - 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 11 |
| 70 - 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 75 & Older | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Not Stated | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 6 | 22 | 14 | 7 | 37 |
| Total | 3 | 1 | 4 | 61 | 17 | 78 | 278 | 96 | 379 | 374 | 126 | 522 | 713 | 239 | 979 |

^{*} Within columns, where numbers do not add across to total, gender was not stated on the accident report.

TABLE 7.06

PRIOR ACTION OF BICYCLISTS INVOLVED IN 2007 CRASHES

| | Bicyclists in Fatal | Bicyclists in Injury | Bicyclists in Property Damage | Bicyclists in All |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Prior Action | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes* |
| Riding With Traffic | 3 | 350 | 14 | 367 |
| Riding Against Traffic | 0 | 64 | 3 | 67 |
| Making Left Turn | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Making Right Turn | 0 | 19 | 1 | 20 |
| Making U-Turn | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Riding Across Road | 0 | 128 | 6 | 134 |
| Slowing/Stopping/Starting | 0 | 12 | 1 | 13 |
| Other/Unknown | 1 | 396 | 22 | 419 |
| Total | 4 | 979 | 47 | 1,030 |

^{*} The total number of bicyclist actions may exceed the number of bicycle crashes because some crashes involved more than one bicycle.

TABLE 7.07
CONTRIBUTING FACTORS IN 2007 BICYCLE CRASHES

| | | outed to oclists | Attribu Motor Vehic | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| Contributing Factors | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Human Factors | | | | | |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way | 157 | 29.0% | 225 | 37.6% | |
| Non-Motorist Error | 95 | 17.6 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| Disregard Traffic Control Device | 73 | 13.5 | 24 | 4.0 | |
| Driver Inattention/Distraction | 49 | 9.1 | 163 | 27.2 | |
| Improper/Unsafe Lane Use | 40 | 7.4 | 20 | 3.3 | |
| Illegal or Unsafe Speed | 11 | 2.0 | 10 | 1.7 | |
| Driver Inexperience | 10 | 1.8 | 7 | 1.2 | |
| Vision Obscured | 9 | 1.7 | 40 | 6.7 | |
| Chemical Impairment | 8 | 1.5 | 5 | 0.8 | |
| Failure to use Lights | 8 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| Driving Left of Center | 7 | 1.3 | 2 | 0.3 | |
| Improper Passing/Overtaking | 3 | 0.6 | 10 | 1.7 | |
| Impeding Traffic | 2 | 0.4 | 2 | 0.3 | |
| Following Too Closely | 2 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.2 | |
| Improper Turn | 2 | 0.4 | 21 | 3.5 | |
| Improper Park/Start/Stop | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 2.0 | |
| Unsafe Backing | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 1.3 | |
| Driver On Phone/CB | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.2 | |
| Overcorrecting | 1 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.5 | |
| Other Human Factors | 17 | 3.1 | 10 | 1.7 | |
| Vehicular Factors | | | | | |
| Defective Brakes | 9 | 1.7 | 2 | 0.3 | |
| Other Vehicular Factors | 2 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.2 | |
| Miscellaneous Factors | | | | | |
| Weather Conditions | 4 | 0.7 | 7 | 1.2 | |
| Other | 32 | 5.9 | 25 | 4.2 | |
| Total | 541 | 100.0% | 599 | 100.0% | |
| Vehicles for Which There Was | | | | | |
| "No Clear Contributing Factor" | 325 | | 457 | | |
| Total Number of Bicyclists/Drivers | 1,026 | | 1,031 | | |

Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be attributed to a single driver or bicyclist. This may cause the sum of the factors cited to differ from the number of drivers or bicyclists. Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited. They may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

VIII: SCHOOL BUS CRASHES

As a general rule, school bus travel is very safe. The school bus is a large and heavy vehicle that provides good protection for its occupants. However, since buses can carry many passengers, serious crashes could potentially cause many injuries.

Crashes included in this section are those in which at least one school bus was physically involved. Note that in some cases, a crash could be seen as involving a school bus (albeit indirectly), yet not be counted as a school bus crash. For example, one such case would be a crash in which a person gets off the bus, crosses a street, and is struck by another vehicle. Such a case could be called an indirect school bus crash.

Indirect bus crashes

Changes in the crash reporting system in 2003 now make it possible to identify crashes in which a school bus was indirectly involved. In 2007, there were 212 crashes resulting in 2 fatalities and 110 injuries in which a school bus was indirectly involved. One of the fatalities was a motorcyclist and the other a passenger in another vehicle.

*35W bridge collapse

There was one school bus on the 35W bridge when it collapsed August 2007. There were no fatalities on the school bus 56 people on the bus were injured, five of them severely. This occurrence was not a typical school bus crash; therefore these data were not included in the Section VIII tables.

Number of crashes increases

School bus crashes have increased. In 2007, there were 680 traffic crashes directly involving at least one school bus. That total is a 9% increase from the previous year.

Eight deaths in 2007

In 2007, there was seven fatal school bus crashes resulting in eight deaths. Six of the fatalities were in other vehicles. Two of the fatalities were pedestrians. One of the pedestrians was a 5-year-old that fell off the curb and was struck by the bus.

Morning and afternoon rush hours

As would be expected, nearly two out of three (63%) school bus crashes in 2007 occurred during the time periods of 6-9 a.m. and 3-6 p.m. In addition, nearly three out of four (67%) of school bus crash injuries occurred during these two time periods. Very few crashes (11% of the total) occurred during the summer months of June, July, and August.

School bus stop arm

Only 2% of the crashes occurred when the school bus stop arm was deployed. However, eight injuries occurred in crashes where the school bus stop arm was in use.

Contributing factors

Although there were 680 school bus crashes in 2007, a few involved more than one school bus. In all there were 693 school buses in crashes. For 48% of the school bus drivers, officer reports showed there was "no clear contributing factor." The two contributing factors cited most often were driver inattention or distraction (21%), and failure to yield right of way (16%). The third most frequently cited contributing factor was illegal or improper speed (8%).

TABLE 8.01
SCHOOL BUS CRASH SUMMARY, 1998 - 2007

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total Crashes | 782 | 782 | 890 | 852 | 719 | NA | 702 | 717 | 625 | 680 |
| Fatal Crashes | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 7 |
| Persons Killed | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| Injury Crashes | 197 | 172 | 203 | 182 | 144 | NA | 150 | 140 | 137 | 126 |
| Persons Injured | 371 | 328 | 388 | 355 | 299 | NA | 266 | 250 | 241 | 243 |
| Property Damage Crashes | 582 | 605 | 685 | 666 | 572 | NA | 549 | 570 | 487 | 547 |
| School Buses Directly Involved | 790 | 789 | 903 | 857 | 731 | NA | 708 | 724 | 631 | 690 |

TABLE 8.02
2007 SCHOOL BUS CRASHES BY TIME OF DAY

| | | | Property | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| Time of Day | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Midnight - 2:59 AM | 0 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 5 |
| 3:00 - 5:59 AM | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 6:00 - 8:59 AM | 1 | 40 | 179 | 220 | 1 | 81 |
| 9:00 - 11:59 AM | 1 | 13 | 66 | 80 | 1 | 27 |
| Noon - 2:59 PM | 2 | 29 | 99 | 130 | 3 | 45 |
| 3:00 - 5:59 PM | 3 | 37 | 171 | 211 | 3 | 81 |
| 6:00 - 8:59 PM | 0 | 3 | 11 | 14 | 0 | 3 |
| 9:00 - 11:59 PM | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | | • | | | • | _ |
| Total | 7 | 126 | 547 | 680 | 8 | 243 |

TABLE 8.03
2007 SCHOOL BUS CRASHES BY MONTH

| | | | Property | | | |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| Month | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| January | 1 | 9 | 50 | 60 | 1 | 18 |
| February | 0 | 16 | 71 | 87 | 0 | 34 |
| March | 0 | 8 | 76 | 84 | 0 | 13 |
| April | 0 | 13 | 35 | 48 | 0 | 18 |
| May | 3 | 15 | 55 | 73 | 4 | 38 |
| June | 0 | 9 | 30 | 39 | 0 | 14 |
| July | 0 | 4 | 17 | 21 | 0 | 8 |
| August | 0 | 1 | 14 | 15 | 0 | 2 |
| September | 1 | 13 | 37 | 51 | 1 | 20 |
| October | 1 | 13 | 54 | 68 | 1 | 40 |
| November | 0 | 9 | 42 | 51 | 0 | 20 |
| December | 1 | 16 | 66 | 83 | 1 | 18 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 7 | 126 | 547 | 680 | 8 | 243 |

TABLE 8.04

AGE AND GENDER OF PERSONS INJURED IN 2007 SCHOOL BUS CRASHES

| | | | In Other | | | |
|------------|--------|------------|----------|------|--------|--------|
| Age Group | In Bus | Pedestrian | Vehicle | Male | Female | Total* |
| 00 - 04 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 8 |
| 05 - 09 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 12 | 18 |
| 10 - 14 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 13 | 21 |
| 15 - 19 | 11 | 0 | 18 | 12 | 17 | 29 |
| 20 - 24 | 8 | 0 | 14 | 9 | 13 | 22 |
| 25 - 29 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 14 |
| 30 - 34 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 12 |
| 35 - 39 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 9 | 7 | 16 |
| 40 - 44 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 8 |
| 45 - 49 | 7 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 7 | 20 |
| 50 - 54 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| 55 - 59 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 12 |
| 60 - 64 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| 65 & Older | 3 | 0 | 13 | 7 | 9 | 16 |
| Unknown | 23 | 1 | 6 | 17 | 12 | 29 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 110 | 5 | 128 | 111 | 131 | 242 |

^{*} There was one case where the gender of the person was not reported on crash form.

TABLE 8.05

PERSONS KILLED OR INJURED
IN 2007 SCHOOL BUS CRASHES BY POPULATION OF AREA

| Population of | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|----------|----------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| City or Township | Killed | Severe | Moderate | Minor | Total | | | |
| 100,000 and Over | 3 | 5 | 16 | 53 | 74 | | | |
| 50,000 - 99,999 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 24 | 33 | | | |
| 25,000 - 49,999 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 22 | 37 | | | |
| 10,000 - 24,999 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 34 | | | |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 16 | | | |
| 2,500 - 4,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 1,000 - 2,499 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | | | |
| Under 1,000 | 5 | 1 | 12 | 25 | 38 | | | |
| Total | 8 | 12 | 57 | 174 | 243 | | | |

TABLE 8.06
2007 SCHOOL BUS CRASHES BY FIRST HARMFUL EVENT

| First Harmful Event | Fatal Crashes | Injury Crashes | Property Damage Crashes | Total Crashes | Killed | Injured |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|
| Collision With: | O T COLOR | O T WISTLES | 01461105 | 0100100 | | 223,022.0 |
| Other Motor Vehicle | 4 | 108 | 435 | 547 | 5 | 216 |
| Parked Motor Vehicle | 0 | 7 | 81 | 88 | 0 | 10 |
| Bicycle | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Pedestrian | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| Deer | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Animal | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Object | 0 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 0 | 4 |
| Non-collision: | | | | | | |
| Overturn | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Other/Unknown | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 7 | 126 | 547 | 680 | 8 | 243 |

 ${\it TABLE~8.07}$ 2007 SCHOOL BUS CRASHES BY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE

| | | | Property | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|----------|--------|---------|
| Traffic | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| Control Device | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes* | Killed | Injured |
| Traffic Signal | 1 | 41 | 121 | 163 | 1 | 83 |
| Overhead Flashers | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| Stop SignAll Approaches | 0 | 5 | 24 | 29 | 0 | 7 |
| Other Stop Sign | 0 | 25 | 126 | 151 | 0 | 50 |
| Yield Sign | 1 | 4 | 13 | 18 | 1 | 14 |
| Officer/Flagperson | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| School Bus Stop Arm | 1 | 5 | 9 | 15 | 1 | 8 |
| School Zone Sign | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Railroad Crossing Device | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| Not Applicable | 3 | 41 | 219 | 263 | 4 | 72 |
| Other | 0 | 2 | 13 | 15 | 0 | 2 |
| Unknown | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | • | |
| Total | 7 | 126 | 536 | 669 | 8 | 243 |

^{*}This field left blank on crash report for eleven school bus crashes

TABLE 8.08
CONTRIBUTING FACTORS IN 2007 SCHOOL BUS CRASHES

| | Attributed to School Bus Drivers Number Boront | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------|--------|---------------------|
| Contributing Factors | Number | Percent | Number | Vehicles Percent |
| Human Factors | | | | |
| Driver Inattention/Distraction | 59 | 18.3% | 106 | 21.0% |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way | 58 | 18.0 | 83 | 16.5 |
| Improper Turn | 31 | 9.6 | 15 | 3.0 |
| Improper/Unsafe Lane Use | 26 | 8.1 | 28 | 5.6 |
| Following Too Closely | 19 | 5.9 | 32 | 6.3 |
| Illegal/Unsafe Speed | 15 | 4.7 | 42 | 8.3 |
| Vision Obscured | 14 | 4.3 | 16 | 3.2 |
| Unsafe Backing | 10 | 3.1 | 6 | 1.2 |
| Improper Passing/Overtaking | 9 | 2.8 | 9 | 1.8 |
| Improper Parking/Starting/Stopping | 6 | 1.9 | 12 | 2.4 |
| Disregard of Traffic Control Device | 4 | 1.2 | 33 | 6.5 |
| Driver Inexperience | 4 | 1.2 | 9 | 1.8 |
| Driving Left of Center | 2 | 0.6 | 5 | 1.0 |
| Overcorrecting | 1 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.6 |
| Impeding Traffic | 1 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.4 |
| Non-Motorist Error | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.8 |
| Chemical Impairment | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.6 |
| Other Human Factors | 10 | 3.1 | 10 | 2.0 |
| Vehicular Factors | | | | |
| Skidding | 11 | 3.4 | 31 | 6.2 |
| Defective Brakes | 2 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.2 |
| Other Vehicular Factors | 1 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.2 |
| Miscellaneous Factors | | | | |
| Weather Conditions | 22 | 6.8 | 39 | 7.7 |
| Other | 17 | 5.3 | 14 | 2.8 |
| Total | 322 | 100.0% | 504 | 100.0% |
| Vehicles for Which There Was | | | | |
| "No Clear Contributing Factor" | 333 | | 221 | |
| Total Number of Drivers | 693 | | 702 | |

Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be attributed to a single driver. This may cause the sum of the factors cited to differ from the number of drivers. Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited. They may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Bicyclists and pedestrians are included as other drivers in this table.

IX: MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASHES

Each crash reported in this section involves a motor vehicle and a train. Train collisions with pedestrians or bicyclists are not counted as traffic crashes in this publication.

Statewide, slightly more than one-half of one percent of all motor vehicle crashes result in a fatality. In 2007, 4% of all motor-vehicle/train crashes in Minnesota resulted in a fatality. Motor vehicle/train crashes may be few in number, but they are more likely to be serious.

Number of train crashes increases

In recent years, the number of motor-vehicle/train crashes in Minnesota had been declining. In 2007, there were 56 motor vehicle/train crashes, five more crashes than were reported the previous year.

Number of fatalities lowest in recent history

Although vehicle/train crashes increased, the number of crash fatalities decreased: two persons were killed in 2007 compared to nine in 2006. This is the lowest number of vehicle/train crash fatalities since these data have been collected.

Railroad crossings with flashing lights or gates

Railroad crossings without some type of flashing lights or gates are very dangerous. Thirty-six (64 percent) of the 56 motor-vehicle/train crashes, including all of the fatal crashes, occurred at a railroad crossing without flashing lights or gates. Only two crashes occurred where there was a railroad crossing gate present.

Most crashes occurred in rural areas

Motor vehicle crashes involving a train are a predominantly rural phenomenon, defined as an area with less than 5,000 population. In 2007, 52 percent of the total crashes, 55 percent of injuries, and all fatalities occurred in rural areas.

Contributing factors

For motor vehicle drivers involved in train crashes, failure to yield right of way, driver inattention or distraction, and disregard for traffic control device were the three contributing factors cited most often by officers.

TABLE 9.01
MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASH SUMMARY, 1998 - 2007

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total Crashes | 108 | 84 | 79 | 70 | 77 | NA | 72 | 52 | 51 | 56 |
| Fatal Crashes | 9 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 2 |
| Persons Killed | 11 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 13 | 6 | 9 | 2 |
| Injury Crashes | 47 | 32 | 32 | 22 | 27 | NA | 21 | 22 | 10 | 16 |
| Persons Injured | 64 | 50 | 43 | 28 | 37 | NA | 27 | 29 | 15 | 20 |
| Property Damage Crashes | 52 | 44 | 44 | 43 | 44 | NA | 39 | 25 | 33 | 38 |

TABLE 9.02

2007 MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASHES BY MONTH

| | | | Property | | | |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------|-------|--------|---------|
| | Fatal | Injury | Damage | | | |
| Month | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Total | Killed | Injured |
| January | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 4 |
| February | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| March | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| April | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| May | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| June | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| July | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| August | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 4 |
| September | 0 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 5 |
| October | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| November | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| December | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 2 | 16 | 38 | 56 | 2 | 20 |

TABLE 9.03

2007 MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASHES BY TIME AND DAY

| Time of Day | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Total |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|-------|
| Midnight - 2:59 AM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 3:00 - 5:59 AM | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| 6:00 - 8:59 am | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| 9:00 - 11:59 AM | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 10 |
| Noon - 2:59 PM | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 14 |
| 3:00 - 5:59 PM | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 12 |
| 6:00 - 8:59 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 9:00 - 11:59 PM | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 4 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 56 |

TABLE 9.04

2007 MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASHES BY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE

| | | | Propert y | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| Traffic | Fatal | Injury Creake | Damage Crashes | Total | V:llod | Injuna |
| Control Device | Crashe s | Crashe s | Crashes | Crashe s | Killed | Injure d |
| Stop Sign | 1 | 1 | 9 | 11 | 1 | 1 |
| RR Flashing Lights | 0 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 6 |
| RR Crossing Stop Sign | 0 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 3 |
| RR Overhead Lights | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| RR Overhead Lights/Gate | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| RR Crossbuck | 0 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 4 |
| Other Device | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Not Applicable | 0 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 3 |
| Unknown | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 | 16 | 38 | 56 | 2 | 20 |

TABLE 9.05

AGE OF PERSONS KILLED OR INJURED IN 2007 MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASHES

| | | Injured | | | | |
|------------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------|--|
| Age Group | Killed | Severe | Moderate | Minor | Total | |
| 00 - 04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 05 - 09 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10 - 14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| 15 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20 - 24 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| 25 - 29 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | |
| 30 - 34 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | |
| 35 - 39 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| 40 - 44 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | |
| 45 - 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 50 - 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 55 - 59 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | |
| 60 - 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 65 - 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 70 - 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 75 - 79 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| 80 & Older | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Not Stated | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TD - 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 20 | |
| Total | 2 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 20 | |

TABLE 9.06

2007 MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASHES BY POPULATION OF AREA

| | | | Property | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| Population of | Fatal | Injury | Damage | Total | | |
| City or Township | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| 100,000 and Over | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| 50,000 - 99,999 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| 25,000 - 49,999 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| 10,000 - 24,999 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 4 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 2,500 - 4,999 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1,000 - 2,499 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Under 1,000 | 2 | 8 | 18 | 28 | 2 | 10 |
| | | | | | • | |
| Total | 2 | 16 | 38 | 56 | 2 | 20 |

TABLE 9.07

CONTRIBUTING FACTORS IN 2007 MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASHES

| Contributing Factor | Number | Percent | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|--|
| | | | |
| Human Factors | | | |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way | 20 | 24.7% | |
| Driver Inattention/Distraction | 17 | 21.0 | |
| Disregard for Traffic Control Device | 12 | 14.8 | |
| Improper Turn | 4 | 4.9 | |
| Chemical Impairment | 4 | 4.9 | |
| Illegal/Unsafe Speed | 3 | 3.7 | |
| Improper/Park/Start/Stop | 2 | 2.5 | |
| Driver Inexperience | 2 | 2.5 | |
| Improper/Unsafe Lane Usage | 1 | 1.2 | |
| Vision Obscured – Windshield | 1 | 1.2 | |
| Other Human Factor | 1 | 1.2 | |
| Vehicular Factors | | | |
| Skidding | 4 | 4.9 | |
| Other Vehicular Factor | 1 | 1.2 | |
| Other | | | |
| Weather | 6 | 7.4 | |
| Other Contributing Factor | 3 | 3.7 | |
| Total | 81 | 100.0% | |
| Vehicles for Which There Was | | | |
| "No Clear Contributing Factor" | 27 | | |
| Number of Drivers | 89 | | |

Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be attributed to a single driver. This may cause the sum of the factors cited to differ from the number of drivers. Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited. They may not sum to 100 due to rounding. No contributing factors are cited for train operators.

DEFINITIONS

Accident -- See motor vehicle crash.

Alcohol Concentration -- The level of alcohol in a person's body as measured by blood, breath, or urine.

Alcohol-Related Fatal Crash -- A crash that results in one or more deaths and in which the investigating officer suspected alcohol involvement or in which the results of an alcohol concentration test were positive for any driver, pedestrian, or bicyclist involved in the crash.

Alcohol-Related Fatality -- A death resulting from an alcohol-related crash.

Alcohol-Related Injury Crash -- A non-fatal crash in which one or more persons are injured and in which the investigating officer suspected alcohol involvement for any driver, pedestrian, or bicyclist involved in the crash. (Since only the officer's perception is used in this definition, alcohol-related injury crashes and injuries are probably underestimated.)

Alcohol-Related Injury -- A non-fatal injury resulting from an alcohol-related crash.

Alcohol-Related Property Damage Crash -- A crash in which no one is killed or injured and the investigating officer suspected alcohol involvement for any driver, pedestrian, or bicyclist involved in the crash.

Bicycle Crash -- A motor vehicle crash involving one or more bicycles.

Child Safety Seats -- Safety devices designed to fit in motor vehicles that keep children securely in place. The seats are required by law for children less than four years of age.

Crash -- See motor vehicle crash.

Driver -- The occupant of a motor vehicle who is in actual physical control of the vehicle in transit or, for an out-of-control vehicle, the occupant who was in control before control was lost.

Economic Loss -- An approximation of the costs associated with crashes, based upon current National Safety Council estimates of the loss to society for each fatality, injury, and property damage crash.

Fatal Crash -- A motor vehicle crash on a public traffic-way in which at least one person dies unintentionally as a result of the crash. The death must occur within 30 days of the crash.

First Harmful Event -- The first event during a crash that caused injury or property damage.

Injury Severity

Fatal Injury -- An injury that results in an unintentional death within 30 days of the crash.

Severe or Incapacitating Injury -- An injury (other than fatal) that prevents the injured person from walking, driving or normally continuing the activities he or she was capable of performing before the injury occurred. Includes severe lacerations, broken or distorted limbs, skull fracture, crushed chest, internal injuries, unconsciousness, etc. Hospitalization is usually required.

Moderate/Non-Incapacitating injury -- An injury (other than fatal or severe) that is evident to the officer at the scene of the crash. Includes abrasions, minor lacerations, bleeding, etc. May require medical treatment, but hospitalization is usually not required.

Minor or Possible Injury -- An injury (other than fatal, severe, or moderate) that is reported by a person involved in the crash. Includes complaint of physical pain when no cause is evident, momentary unconsciousness, limping, nausea, hysteria, etc.

Motorcycle -- A two-wheeled or three-wheeled motor vehicle having one or more riding saddles and having an engine of more than 50 cc. If it has a 50 cc or smaller engine, it is classified as a motorized bicycle or motor scooter/motorbike.

Motorcycle Crash -- A motor vehicle crash involving one or more motorcycles.

Motor Vehicle -- A self-propelled vehicle, including attached trailers and semi trailers designed for use with such vehicles.

Motor Vehicle Crash -- A crash that involves a motor vehicle in transport on a public trafficway in Minnesota and results in injury, death, or at least \$1,000.00 in property damage.

Occupant -- Any person who is in or on a vehicle, including the driver, passenger, and persons riding on the outside of the vehicle.

Occupant Restraints -- Protective devices used in motor vehicles to keep the driver and passengers in their seats and prevent them from being ejected from the motor vehicle in a crash. Restraint devices include lap belts, lap/shoulder harness combinations, air bags, and child safety seats.

Passenger -- Any occupant of a motor vehicle other than the driver.

Pedestrian -- Any person not in or on a motor vehicle or other vehicle (e.g., a bicycle).

Pedestrian Crash -- A motor vehicle crash involving one or more pedestrians.

Restraint Usage -- An occupant's use of available vehicle restraints including lap belt, lap/shoulder combination harness, or child safety seats.

Rural -- Having a population of fewer than 5,000.

School Bus Crash -- A crash involving one or more school buses. The school bus must collide with another vehicle, or pedestrian, or object, for the crash to be classified as a school bus crash.

Trafficway -- Any land way open to the public as a matter of right or custom for moving persons or property from one place to another.

Train/Motor Vehicle Crash -- A motor vehicle crash involving a motor vehicle in transport and a railway train. Presently, the only crashes classified as train crashes are those in which the first harmful event is collision with a train.

Truck Crash -- A motor vehicle crash involving one or more vehicles of the following types: (1) 2-axle, 6-tire single unit truck or step van, (2) 3-or-more-axle single unit truck, (3) single-unit truck with trailer, (4) truck tractor with no trailer, (5) truck tractor with semi-trailer, (6) truck tractor with double trailers, (7) truck tractor with triple trailers, (8) heavy truck of other or unknown type. Pickup trucks and vans are not counted as trucks.

Urban -- Having a population of 5,000 or more.